Stock code 2457

# Phihong Technology Co., Ltd.

# Year 2024 Annual Report

Websites for Annual Report Publication Taiwan Stock Exchange Market Observation Post System: https://mops.twse.com.tw

Company Website: https://www.phihongtech.com/

Published Date: May 13, 2025

# I. Company's Spokesperson:

Spokesperson:

Name: Vincent Chien Title: Vice President

Telephone Number: (03)327-7288

E-mail: spokesman@phihong.com.tw

Deputy Spokesperson:

Name: Lin, Chung-Min

Title: Chairman and CEO

Telephone Number: (03)327-7288

E-mail: spokesman@phihong.com.tw

# II. Address of the Company:

Address: No.568, Fuxing 3rd Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333, Taiwan

Telephone Number: (03)327-7288

# III. Common Share Transfer Agent and Registrar:

Name: The Transfer Agency Department of Chinatrust Comercial Bank

Address: 5/F, No.83, Sec. 1, Chongqing S. Rd., Zhongzheng Dist., Taipei

City 100, Taiwan

Telephone Number: (02)6636-5566 Website: http://www.ctbcbank.com

# IV. Auditors

Name: Chih-Yi Chang and Hong, Kuo-Tien

Company: Deloitte & Touche

Address: 20F, Taipei Nan Shan Plaza No. 100, Songren Rd., Xinyi Dist.,

Taipei 110, Taiwan

Telephone Number: (02)2725-9988 Website: https://www.deloitte.com

# V. Overseas Securities Exchange: None

# VI. Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Website:

https://www.phihongtech.com/

# Table of Contents

One. Letter to Shareholders	1
Two. Corporate Governance Report	5
I. Information on Directors, President, Vice Presidents, Assistant Vice Presidents	, Heads
of Departments, and Branch Offices Management	5
II. Remuneration to Directors, President, and Vice Presidents	13
III. Implementation of Corporate Governance	19
IV. Information on CPA Professional Fees	93
V. Information on Replacement of CPAs:	93
VI. Chairman, President, or Any Managerial Officer in Charge of Financial or	
Accounting Matters in the Most Recent Fiscal Year Holding a Position at the O	CPAs'
Accounting Firm or at an Affiliate of Such Accounting Firm	93
VII. Any Transfer of Equity Interests and/or Pledge of or Change in Equity Inter	ests (in
the Most Recent Fiscal Year or during the Current Fiscal Year up to the Date of	of
Publication of the Annual Report) by Directors, Managerial Officers, or Share	holders
with a Stake of More than 10%	93
VIII. Information of Shareholder Being a Related Party, Spouse or Relative within	n the
Second Degree of Kinship of Another with number of shareholding ranked in	top
10	95
IX. The number of shares held by the company, its directors, managers, and busi	nesses
directly or indirectly controlled by the company in the same investee compan	y, and
the consolidated holding ratio	96
Three. Fundraising Status	97
I. Capital and Shares	97
II. Corporate Bonds	100
III. Preferred Shares	101
IV. Global Depository Shares	101
V. Employee share subscription warrants	101
VI. New Restricted Employee Shares	101
VII. Issuance of New Shares in Connection with Mergers or Acquisitions or with	
Acquisitions of Shares of Other Companies	101
VIII. Status of fund deployment plan execution: None. None.	101
Four. Overview of Operations	102
I. Description of Business	102
II. Analysis of Market as well as Production and Marketing Situation	115
III. Information on Employees for the Two Most Recent Fiscal Years and during	the
Current Fiscal Year Up to the Date of Publication of the Annual Report	133
IV. Disbursements for Environmental Protection	133
V. Labor Relations	134
VI. Information Security Management	138
VII. Important Contracts	142
Five. Review and Analysis of Financial Status and Performance, and Risk Factors	144
I. Financial Situation	
II. Financial Performance	

III. Cash Flow:
IV. Effect Upon Financial Operations of Any Major Capital Expenditures during the
Most Recent Fiscal Year
V. Company Reinvestment Policy for the Most Recent Fiscal Year, Main Reasons for
Profits/Losses Generated Thereby, Plan for Improving Re-investment Profitability,
and Investment Plans for the Coming Year:
VI. Risks and Assessments for the Most Recent Year and up to the Date of Printing of the
Annual Report
VII. Other Important Matters
Six. Special Disclosure
I. Information on Affiliates
II. Private Placement of Securities during the Most Recent Fiscal Year or during the
Current Fiscal Year up to the Date of Publication of the Annual Report163
III. Other Supplementary Information:
IV. Matters of Significant Effects on Shareholders' Interests or Securities Price Stipulated
in Subparagraph 2, Paragraph 3, and Article 36 of the Securities and Exchange Act

# One. Letter to Shareholders

# Dear shareholders, ladies and gentlemen,

In 2024, as indicators of inflationary pressure gradually eased, central banks in some European and emerging markets, as well as the U.S. Federal Reserve, successively initiated interest rate reduction cycles. Amid these seemingly positive signals, however, due to renewed geopolitical conflicts reaching an impasse, rising international trade protectionism, policy uncertainty resulting from the U.S. election process leading to market wait-and-see attitudes, slower-than-expected progress in inventory adjustments within original industries, coupled with the fact that China's overall economy has not yet stabilized, the dumping of substantial excess production capacity initiated severe price wars across various industries, causing the economic recovery to appear weak.

In 2024, the performance of the Zerova electric vehicle (EV) energy business did not grow as expected. This was mainly due to uncertainties surrounding US energy and EV subsidy policies, leading to a slowdown in demand for charging stations in the North American market and clients still undergoing inventory reduction. However, through optimizing the sales mix and cost control, the gross profit margin was maintained at approximately 40%, similar to 2023. Overall operational performance was better than industry peers, and this business already accounts for about 40% of the group's revenue. The revenue of the power supply business continued to decline due to the aforementioned deterioration of the industrial environment and price wars with competitors. Nevertheless, thanks to the consolidation of the Dongguan factory and significant cost control on materials, the gross profit margin continued to show double-digit growth, resulting in only a slight decrease in the overall gross profit amount. Additionally, due to continuously increasing customer demand for "China+", the output value of the Vietnam plant also accounted for 40% of revenue. Overall, the group's revenue in 2024 decreased by approximately 12% compared to 2023. The gross profit margin slightly increased from 26.1% to 27.0%. Due to significant contributions from asset activation and disposal gains, the overall net profit after tax only slightly declined compared to 2023.

Overall, the global economy in 2025 is expected to face significant fluctuations, presenting both opportunities and risks, with notable differences across individual regions and industries. Emerging technology applications such as AI, cloud computing, high-performance computing, and next-generation communication technologies, along with global central bank interest rate cut cycles and low inventory levels, will continue to drive economic development, bringing innovation and growth potential. However, escalating geopolitical tensions, the expansion of trade protectionism, and policies such as America First tariffs, immigration restrictions, energy development, and fiscal subsidies may restrain global economic growth. The management team will closely monitor these developments and their impacts, actively explore potential business opportunities, and flexibly respond to various uncertainties and challenges.

## I. Financial Performance

### (I) Implementation of Business Plan and Budget Execution

The company's net operating revenue for 2024 was NTD10,897,729 thousand, a decrease of approximately 11.63% compared to the net operating revenue of NT\$12,332,397,000 for 2023. The net profit after tax for 2024 was NT\$206,325,000, a decrease of approximately 21.40% compared to the net profit after tax of NT\$262,514,000 for 2023. The overall profit for 2024 did not meet the internal targets set.

# (II) Analysis of Financial Income and Expenditure and Profitability

1. Financial Income and Expenditure Analysis Unit: NT\$1,000, %

Year Item	2023	2024	Changes %
Non-operating income and expenses	109,663	451,833	312.02%

The increase in the company's non-operating income and expenses in 2024 compared to 2023 was primarily due to increased exchange gains resulting from exchange rate fluctuations in 2024, gain on the sale of Spring City Resort equity, and reduced interest expenses.

# 2. Profitability Analysis

Item	Year		2023	2024
	Return on assets (	%)	2.43	1.62
	Return on equity (	(%)	3.36	2.13
ility	As a percentage	Operating net profit	8.23	(3.54)
Profitability	of paid-in capital (%)	Net Profit Before Tax	10.77	6.93
	Net profit margin	(%)	2.13	1.89
	Earnings per share	e(dollar)	0.68	0.48

# II. Research and Development Status

# (I) Zerova Electric Vehicle Energy Business

- Information security Technology Implementation: Through techniques like end-to-end
  encryption, multi-layer authentication, and compliance with international standards (such
  as UN R155 and ISO/SAE 21434), we ensure driver data privacy and the stable operation
  of charging infrastructure, reducing resource waste or operational interruptions caused
  by security threats. This comprehensively enhances user confidence and accelerates the
  adoption and sustainable development of low-carbon transportation.
- Bidirectional Power Technology Achieving V2H, V2G Functions: Effectively utilizing the
  power of EVs, allowing EVs nationwide to feed power back to the national grid or home
  energy storage systems during emergencies using bidirectional power technology
  applications. Combined with the above items and grid balancing technology, it can
  effectively manage the entire power system, applicable to household electricity,
  microgrids, or power company support.
- Large-scale Charging Product Design (480kW 720kW): From high-power 480kW energy cabinets combined up to 720kW integrated charging stations, or large-screen outdoor advertising charging stations for commercial sites. Developing larger charging systems capable of charging multiple EVs simultaneously, utilizing "dynamic smart allocation software technology to effectively improve charging distribution efficiency.
- Megawatt Charging Technology Development for Heavy-duty Vehicles: Applied to heavy-duty vehicles, including long-haul tankers, electric yachts, and mining transport vehicles, covering commercial consumption, high-end private consumption, and licensed industries.

# (II) Power Supply Business

- Leveraging Core GaN Product Design, Production Technology, and Supply Chain Bargaining Advantages: Providing customers with substantial benefits in high efficiency, lightweight, miniaturization, cost-effectiveness, and ESG energy saving and carbon reduction, ensuring technological leadership and market segmentation.
- Utilizing Years of Experience in Computer Simulation and Physical Design, along with Big Data Collection: Ensuring 100% design feasibility, thereby shortening product development cycles and reducing development costs and resources, winning customers' professional trust.

- Targeting Power Battery Charger Product Applications: Continuously optimizing and developing high-efficiency circuit platforms and new heat dissipation and waterproof solutions, integrating software R&D capabilities to meet customer demands for fast charging, lightweight, miniaturization, and cost reduction, thereby enhancing market competitiveness.
- USB PD 3.1 240W Power Platform, Direct Battery Charging Technology, and Product Development: Expanding the application field of USB PD power from consumer products to gaming laptops, power tools, electric bicycles, network communications, etc.
- '350-2000W Fully Digital Power Platform Technology and Product Development: Actively entering high-end niche markets such as 5G communications, data centers/network switches, network security systems, and gaming desktop power supplies.

# III. Business Policies and Objectives

# (1) Company Development:

- Focus on maximizing corporate benefits and implement the 3 year growth strategy plan.
- Strengthen focus on strategy and capital allocation.
- Enhance corporate governance practices, implement pragmatic risk control, and strengthen ESG sustainable development.
- Prioritizing shareholder return value.

# (2) Zerova Electric Vehicle Energy Business:

- Focusing on expanding its scale and increasing the global sales network.
- Build localized R&D, sales, product testing, and after-sales service teams.
- Continuing research and development and innovation to ensure long-term competitiveness.
- Strengthen global procurement capabilities to increase the ratio of transactions with original manufacturers for key components and achieve supply chain localization.
- Establish a cost strategy team combining R&D, procurement, and production units for cost optimization.
- Focus on quality, customer service, and global delivery capabilities.
- Continuing establish a strong business model with diversified revenues.

### (3) Power Supply Business:

- Focusing on cost structure improvements.
- Continue production organization layout and integration to reduce costs and enhance competitiveness..
- Deeply exploring strategic niche markets, customers, and product development.
- Emphasizing high margin standard products and diversified business model.
- Perfect production and service quality, enhance delivery capabilities and flexibility to win customer trust and loyalty.
- Building GaN Core Technology and Value.
- Build simulation/physical design integration and software/hardware integration technical capabilities to demonstrate professional value.

# IV. Production and Sales Policy

We continue to cooperate closely with customers and the supply chain to accelerate global deployment and capacity allocation. When facing raw material shortages and price uncertainty, we actively adopt mutually beneficial solutions for shared prosperity. Key production and sales strategies are as follows:

- Deepen relationships with international brand customers, expanding the market share
  of the company's products through the customers' revenue growth and increased
  sales ratio.
- Continuously expand niche product application areas, increasing the revenue share of highvalue-added products.
- Refine supply chain and capacity management, enhancing delivery flexibility to meet customer needs during peak/off-peak seasons and urgent orders.
- Continuously improve automated production techniques and intelligent process control capabilities to enhance production efficiency and quality.
- Continue to perfect the local supply chain in Vietnam until it matures, achieving the ultimate goals of a short chain and cost reductions.

# IV. Effect of External Competition, Legal Environment, and Overall Business Environment

In terms of the legal environment, with the rise of environmental sustainability awareness, customers of well-known international brands are between the high standards of supplier management code of conduct and requiring supply chain compliance. Adhering to the spirit of sustainable development, the company integrates this spirit into the research, development, and mass production processes to achieve the operational goal of net-zero carbon emissions. The Company continues to track changes in the legal environment and actively proposes contingency measures to reduce operational risks.

The global economy in 2025 will continue to face numerous challenges and opportunities. As major countries successively initiate interest rate reduction cycles, the global economy may exhibit a stable, low-speed growth trend. Although growth in the two major economies, the United States and China, is expected to slow, economies such as Europe and Japan are gradually recovering, and emerging markets are also benefiting from manufacturing investment and supply chain restructuring. However, trade policy uncertainty, inflationary pressures, and geopolitical risks may still upset the market, requiring countries to carefully balance stimulating growth and stabilizing prices. Particularly under the impetus of the new US administration's policies, the global political and economic environment may experience significant fluctuations. The Company will pay close attention to the general economic changes and formulate the best business strategy to cope with the changes in the international situation.

Looking ahead to 2025, we will uphold the business philosophy of "Excellent Design, Superior Quality, Accurate Delivery". With strong core competitiveness, we aim to earn customer trust and advance towards the goals of sustained growth and profitability, creating greater value for customers and shareholders. In view of the above products and business strategies, the product portfolio will be fine-tuned in 2025, with an estimated sales target of 45 million units.

Finally, I would like to express my sincere gratitude to all the staff and shareholders for your long-standing support and encouragement for the Company. Thank you very much.

We wish all our shareholders good health and all the best.

Chairman: Lin, Chung-Min President: Lin, Kuan-Hong Head of accounting: Chen, Kuei-Chih

# Two. Corporate Governance Report

I. Information on Directors, President, Vice Presidents, Assistant Vice Presidents, Heads of Departments, and Branch Offices Management

(I) Director

April 12, 2024 2024 ; Unit: share %

Title	Nationality or Place of Registration Name		der & Je	Date of Appointment	Term	Date of First Appointment	Shareholdii Time of App	ng at the pointment	Current Shar	eholding	Cur Sharehole by Spous Chile	ding Held e & Minor	Sharehold Name o Sha	ling in the f Others ares	Education and Work	Positions Concurrently Held	Spouse or	, Director or Sup r within the Seco	ervisor Who is nd Degree of	Note	
Ë	Natio or Pla Regist	Na	Gender Age	Dat Appoir	Те	Date c Appoir	Number of Shares	Shareholdi ng (%)	Number of Shares	Shareholdi ng (%)	Number of Shares	Sharehol ding (%)	Number of Shares	Sharehold ing (%)	Evnorionco	at Other Companies	Title	Name	Relationship		
Chairman	R.O.C.	Lin, Chung-Min	Male 71~ 80	June 9, 2023	3 years	June 15, 1981	51,703,063	13.78	54,541,837	12.65	4,240,081	0.98	0	0	Chairman of Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Sales Engineer of I Yu Electric Co. Ltd. Electronic Equipment Maintenance Department, National Chia-Yi Industrial Vocational High School	Note 1:	Director Director Director	Lin, Fei-Hong Lin, Kuan- Hong Lin, Yang-Hong	Father and son Father and son Father and son	Note 2:	
Director	R.O.C.	Lin, Fei- Hong	Male 41~ 50	June 9, 2023	3 years	June 10, 2020	3,376,000	0.90	3,644,122	0.85	0	0	0		BU Head of Electric Vehicle Energy BG of Phihong Technology Co. Ltd. Special Assistant to the Chairman of Phihong Technology Co. Ltd. Executive Vice President, Spring City Resort Co., Ltd. Takushoku University	Note 3:	Chairman Director Director	Lin, Chung- Min Lin, Kuan- Hong Lin, Yang- Hong	Father and son Sibling Sibling	Note 2:	
		Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.	Not applicable				3,034,905	0.81	3,374,625	0.78	0	0	0	0	Chairman of Black Marble Capital Management Co.,	Chairman of MegaPro Biomedical Co., Ltd. etc. Chairman of MegaPro Biomedical Co., Ltd.股					
Director	R.O.C.	Representa tive: Chiang Wei-Feng (Note 6)	Male 61~ 70	June 9, 2023	June 9, 3 2023 years		June 15, 2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	LTD. Master's in Business Management, National Chung Hsing University	Director of Ritek Corporation Director of HT Precision Technologies, Inc. Director of Qbic Technology Co., Ltd.	None	None	None	None
		Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.	Not applicable				3,034,905	0.81	3,374,625	0.78	0	0	0	0	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Director	R.O.C.	Representati ve Lin, Yang- Hong (Note 5)	Male 41~ 50	June 9, 2023	3 years	June 14, 2017	3,384,000	0.90	3,723,759	0.86	63	0	0	0	PHIHONG USA CORP President(from Jan. 1, 2025 ) President of Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. (Oct. 1, 2019~Dec. 31, 2024) San Jose State University Business Administration (Marketing)	Director Representative of Phihong (Dongguan )Electronics Co. Ltd. Director Representative of Dongguan Phitek Electronics Co., Ltd. Director Representative of Phihong (Suzhou) Electronics Co., Ltd. Director Representative of Jin-Sheng Hong (Jiangxi) Electronics Co., Ltd. Director Representative of Guang-Lai Investment Co., Ltd. Director Representative of Guang-Lai Investment Co., Ltd.	Chairman Director Dirctor	Lin, Chung- Min Lin, Fei- Hong Lin, Kuan- Hong	Father and son Sibling Sibling	Note 2:	
		Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.	Not applicable				3,034,905	0.81	3,374,625	0.78	0	0	0	0	None	None	None	None	None	None	
		Representa tive Lin, Kuan-Hong (Note 5)	Male 41∼ 50	Jan. 1, 2025	3 years	Jan. 1, 2025	3,619,122	0.96	3,619,122	0.84	0	0	0		President of Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. (from Jan. 1, 2025) Vice President of Manufacturing Center and Special Assistant of Intelligent Power Solution BU., Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. San Jose State University	Note 4:	Chairman Director Director	Lin, Chung- Min Lin, Fei- Hong Lin, Yang- Hong	Father and son Sibling Sibling	Note 2:	

Title	Nationality or Place of Registration	Name	Gender & Age	Date of Appointment	Term	Date of First Appointment	Shareho Time of	olding at the Appointment	Current Sha	areholding	g Current Shareholding Held by Spouse & Minor Children				Education and Work Experience	Positions Concurrently Held at Other Companies		Director or Super within the Second Kinship		Note
T	Natic Pl Reg		Gend	Арр		Date	Number of Shares	Shareholding (%) Ratio	Number of Shares	Shareholding (%) Ratio	Number of Shares	Shareholdi ng (%) Ratio	Number of Shares	Shareholdi ng (%) Ratio		outor companies	Title	Name	Relationship	
															International Business					
		Taiwan Cement Corporation Co., Ltd.	Not applicable				37520000	10.00	41,719,905	9.68	0	0	0	0	None	None	None	None	None	None
Director	R.O.C.	Representati ve: Yu Ming-Jen ( Note 6)	Male 51∼ 60	June 9, 2023	3 years	June 9, 2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	CFO of Taiwan Cement Corporation Chief Financial Officer and Spokesperson of Taiguang Electronic Materials Co., Ltd. Chief Financial Officer of Hong Kong FIH Group /Executive Director of Group Director of Hong Kong United Group/President NYU Stern School of Business MBA Department of Economics, NTU	CFO of Taiwan Cement Corporation Independent Director of GlobalWafers Co., Ltd	None	None	None	None
Independ ent Director	R.O.C.	Hong, Yu- Yuan (Note 6)	Male 51~ 60	June 9, 2023	3 years	June 14, 2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Chairman of Sam Kuei Construction Co., Ltd. PhD in Management, University of Sydney, Australia	Chairman of Sam Kuei Construction Co., Ltd. Director of Shun-An Development and Construction Co., Ltd. Chairman of Hong- Cheng Development and Construction Co., Ltd. Chairman of Cai- Fa Development and Construction Co., Ltd. Chairman of Sam Kuei Holding Co., Ltd. Chairman of Jinfa Development and Construction Co., Ltd.	None	None	None	None
Independ ent Director	R.O.C.	Lin, Kuei- Hong (Note 6)	Male 51~ 60	June 9, 2023	3 years	June 14, 2017	20,578	0.01	20,578	0	0	0	0	0	Head of LOHAS Outdoor Products Enterprise Department of Public Administration, Tamkang University	Head of LOHAS Outdoor Products Enterprise	None	None	None	None
Independ ent Director	R.O.C.	Wu, Chung- Shu (Note 6)	Male 61~ 70	June 9, 2023	3 years	June 9, 2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Chairman of the Taiwan Institute of Economic Research Chairman of the Taiwan Academy of Banking and Finance Chairman of the Chung-Hua Institution for Economic Research Ph.D. in Economics from Northwestern University	Chairman of the Taiwan Institute of Economic Research Independent Director of Cheng Shin Rubber Ind. Co., Ltd. Independent Director of Far Eastern New Century Corporation	None	None	None	None
Independen t Director	R.O.C.	Kang, Hui-Mei (Note 7)	Female 51~60	Jun. 12, 2024	3 years	Jun. 12, 2024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Director of Wimar Internationa Investment Limited Department of International Business and Trade, NTU EMBA, International Business, NTU President of IBF Securities Co., Ltd. CEO of Polaris Securities	Director of WiXtar Corporation Director of Wimar Internationa Investment Limited Independent Director of Wonder Pets Enters Co.	None	None	None	None

Note 1: Chairman of Guang-Lai Investment Co., Ltd., Spring City Resort Co., Ltd., Phihong (Dongguan) Electronics Co., Ltd., Phihong Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd., Jin-Sheng-Hong (Jiangxi) Electronics Co., Ltd., Chairman of Dongguan Shuang-Ying Electronics Co., Ltd.; President of PHIHONG VIETNAM CO., LTD.; Director of Phihong International Corp.; Representative of Director of Phitek International Co., Ltd.; Representative of Director of ASCENT ALLIANCE LTD.; Representative of Director of Ha-Yu Venture Capital Co., Ltd.; Representative of Director of Han-Yu Venture Capital Co., Ltd.; Representative of Director of Han-Yu Venture Capital Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Pu-Jen Electronic Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.; Representative of Director of BMC Venture Capital Investment Corporation; Representative of Director of BMD Venture Capital Investment Corporation.

- Note 2: (1) Mr. Lin, Yang-Hong, the former president of the Company, resigned as the President of the Company on Dec. 31, 2024 and was transferred to PHIHONG USA CORP to assume the position of President.
  - (2) Mr. Lin, Kuan-Hong, the new President of the Company, has been appointed as the President of the Company since Jan. 1, 2025
  - (3) The Chairman and General Manager of the Company are relatives within the first degree of kinship. The reason, reasonableness, and necessity:
    - The Company's new President, Mr. Lin, Kuan-Hong, joined the Company's operational system immediately after graduation. He has experience in several important departments, including the European/American and American business groups. Starting as a sales representative in 2005, he was gradually promoted to section manager and manager. Since 2016, he has served as the director and senior director of the American Business Group and the Smart Power Business Group, accumulating rich international market experience and capabilities in power product development and promotion. Starting in 2023, he served as a special assistant to the Smart Power Business Group and concurrently as Vice President of the Production and Manufacturing Center, actively participating in company operations and decision-making, demonstrating high leadership potential and cross-departmental integration capabilities.
    - Mr. Lin, Kuan-Hong has a deep understanding of the company's products, customers, market, and corporate culture, and also meets the company's requirements for successors regarding integrity, innovative thinking, and the ability to undertake challenges. His complete experience and outstanding capabilities meet the reasonableness and necessity requirements for assuming the position of President, and will contribute to the company's sustainable operation and stable development.
  - (4) Response Measures: The company held a by-election at the 2024 Annual General Shareholders' Meeting to elect 1 independent director, Ms. Kang, Hui-Mei. Currently, there are 4 independent directors in total, and more than half of the directors do not concurrently serve as employees or managers, thereby continuously strengthening the board's supervisory functions and ensuring the sound operation of the corporate governance mechanism. Note 3: Representative of Chairman of PHIHONG USA CORP, Representative Director of PHIHONG TECHNOLOGY JAPAN CO., LTD., Supervisor of Phihong Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd., Supervisor of Zerova (Shanghai) Trade Services Co., Ltd., Representative of Director of Dongguan Shuang-Ying Electronics Co., Ltd., Representative of Director of Jin-Sheng-Hong (Jiangxi) Electronics Co., Ltd., Director of JD Power Co., Ltd.), Representative of Director of Zerova Technologies Holdings Limited, Representative of Director of Zerova Technologies Taiwan Limited, Representative of Director of Zerova Technologies (Dongguan) Co., Ltd., Supervisor of Zerova Trade Services (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.,
- Note 3: Representative Director of Zerova Technologies Japan Co., Ltd., Representative of Director of Zerova Technologies America Corporation, Representative of Director of Zerova Technologies Europe B.V.
- Note 4: Representative of Director of Guang-Lai Investment Co., Ltd., Representative of Director of Phihong Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd., Chairman of Dongguan Phitek Electronics Co., Ltd., Representative of Director of Dongguan Shuang-Ying Electronics Co., Ltd.
- Note 5: Mr. Lin, Yang-Hong, the representative of the corporate director of Kuan Feng Investment Ltd., resigned on December 31, 2024, and Mr. Lin, Kuan-Hong was appointed as the representative of the corporate director of Kuan Feng Investment Ltd. with effect from January 1, 2025
- Note 6: Mr. Chiang, Wei-Feng, representative of the director Kuan Feng Investment Ltd., Mr. . Yu Ming-Jen, representative of the director Taiwan Cement Corporation; Independent Director Hong, Yu-Yuan; Independent Director Lin, Kuei-Hong; and Independent Director Wu, Chung-Shu were all newly elected at the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting on June 9, 2023.
- Note 7: Independent Director Kang, Hui-Mei was newly elected in a by-election at the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting on June 12, 2024.

# 1. Major Institutional Shareholders

Apr. 12, 2025

		1 ,
Name of Institutional Shareholder	Major Institutional Shareholders	Percentage of Ownership (%)
	Lin, Kuan-Hong	16.67%
	Lin, Chung-Min	16.67%
Vices Ferry Instruction and I 44	Chien, Shu-Nu	16.67%
Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.	Lin, Yang-Hong	16.66%
	Lin, Fei-Hong	16.67%
	Lin, Hsin-Yi	16.66%

The major shareholder of an institutional shareholder is a representative of the institutional shareholder: None.

 $2.\ Disclosure\ of\ Directors'\ Professional\ Qualification\ and\ Independent\ Director's\ Independence\ Status\ Apr.$  12,2025

12, 2023				Number of Other Public
Qua Name	lifications	Professional Qualification and Experience (Note 1)	Independence Status (Note 2)	Companies where the Individual Concurrently Serves as Independent Director Number of Directors
Chairman	Lin, Chung- Min	<ul> <li>Professional qualification:</li> <li>As the Chairman of the Company, he possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.</li> <li>Experience:</li> <li>Founder of the Company; he has been Chairman of Phihong Technology for over 49 years.</li> </ul>	Not applicable	None
Director	Lin, Fei- Hong	● Professional qualification: He is the Company's Director and the BU Head of the EV Energy Business of the Company, and he possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.  ● Experience: He held positions as the Executive Vice President of Spring City Resort Co., Ltd. and the BU Head of the EV Energy Business of Phihong Technology for over five years.	Not applicable	None
Director	Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.	● Professional qualification:  He is the Company's Director and the Chairman of Black Marble Capital Management Co., Ltd., and possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.	Notes alicele	None
Representative	Chiang, Wei-Feng	Experience:  He held positions as and the of Black Marble Capital Management Co., LTD. and Chairman of MegaPro Biomedical Co., Ltd. for over five years.	Not applicable	None
Director	Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.	● Professional qualification:  He is the Company's Director, Group President, and possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.		
Representative	Lin, Kuan- Hong	● Experience:  He has over 20 years of industrial experience and more than five years of senior management experience as the Vice President of the Manufacturing Center and the Special Assistant of the Intelligent Power Solution BU.of the Company.	Not applicable	None
Director	Taiwan Cement Corporation	● Professional qualification:  He is a Director of the Company and the CFO of TCC Group Holdings CO., LTD. and is an Independent Director of Global Wafers Co., Ltd with expertise in		Learnery
`Representative	Yu Ming- Jen	business, finance, accounting, and corporate affairs.  • Experience:  He held position as CFO of TCC Group Holdings CO., LTD.for over five years.	Not applicable	1 company

Name	qualifications	Professional Qualification and Experience (Note 1)	Independence Status (Note 2)	Number of Other Public Companies where the Individual Concurrently Serves as Independent Director
Independent Director	Hong, Yu- Yuan	● Professional qualification:  He is the Company's Independent Director and the Chairman of board of directors of Sankuei Construction Co., and possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.  ● Experience:  Associate Professor and Chair of the Department of International Business, College of Management, Toko University.  He held positions as the Chairman of Sam Kuei Construction Co., Ltd.and Chairman of Hong-Cheng Development and Construction Co., Ltd. for over five years.	None of the circumstances stated in Paragraph 1, Article 3 of the "Regulations Governing Appointment of Independent Directors and Compliance Matters for Public Companies" occurred two years prior to the election and during the term of office.	None
Independent Director	Lin, Kuei- Hong	<ul> <li>◆ Professional qualification:</li> <li>He is an Independent Director of the Company, and possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.</li> <li>◆ Experience:</li> <li>He held the position as the Head of LOHAS Outdoor Products Enterprise for over five years.</li> </ul>	None of the circumstances stated in Paragraph 1, Article 3 of the "Regulations Governing Appointment of Independent Directors and Compliance Matters for Public Companies" occurred two years prior to the election and during the term of office.	None
Independent Director	Wu, Chung- Shu	<ul> <li>◆ Professional qualification:</li> <li>He is an Independent Director of the Company, and possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.</li> <li>◆ Experience:</li> <li>Chairman of the Taiwan Institute of Economic Research for over five years.</li> </ul>	None of the circumstances stated in Paragraph 1, Article 3 of the "Regulations Governing Appointment of Independent Directors and Compliance Matters for Public Companies" occurred two years prior to the election and during the term of office.	2 company
Independent Director	Kang, Hui-Mei	● Professional qualification:  She is the Company's Independent Director and concurrently serves as a Director of WiXtar Corporation, Director of Wimar Internationa Investment Limited, a Independent Director of Wonder Pets Enters Co., and possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.  ■ Experience:  Over 5 years of experience as General Manager of IBF Securities Co., Ltd., and CEO of Polaris Securities.	None of the circumstances stated in Paragraph 1, Article 3 of the "Regulations Governing Appointment of Independent Directors and Compliance Matters for Public Companies" occurred two years prior to the election and during the term of office.	1 company

Note 1: None of the directors have been involved in any of the circumstances set forth in Article 30 of the Company Act.

Note 2: Independent directors should specify their independent status, including but not limited to whether oneself, relatives of Spouse, within the Second Degree of Kinship, etc. serve as directors, supervisors, or employees of the company or its affiliated companies; oneself, relatives of Spouse, within the Second Degree of Kinship, etc. (using the name of others) hold the number and proportion of shares of the company; whether they serve as directors, supervisors, or employees of companies with specific relationships with the company (refer to the Section 5 to 8, Paragraph 1, Article 3 of the "Regulations Governing Appointment of Independent Directors and Compliance Matters for Public Companies"); provide the company or its affiliated companies with business, legal affairs, financial and accounting in the last 2 years The amount of remuneration obtained for accounting and other services.

# 3. Board Diversity and Independence:

# (1) Diversity of the Board:

The Company's Board of Directors has established the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles, which describes the Board's diversity policy. Paragraph 3, Article 20 of the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles specifies that members of the Board of Directors should be diverse, such as having professional backgrounds (e.g., law, accounting, industry, finance, marketing, or technology), professional skills, and industry experience.

Following the general election at the shareholders' meeting on June 9, 2023, the Company's Board of Directors is composed of 9 directors(including 5 directors and 4 independent directors). One of the Independent Directors resigned on Sep. 1, 2023 and a by-election was completed on Jun. 12, 2024 at the regular shareholders' meeting

The implementation status of board diversity is as follows:

- Professional Knowledge and Skills: Board members possess rich experience and expertise in fields such as finance, business management, law, information technology, and electronic technology. Among the current 9 directors, 1 director currently serves as the CFO of Taiwan Cement Corporation; the ratio of directors with professional expertise in industrial finance/accounting reaches 11.1%.
- Age distribution of directors: one aged 71~80, two aged 61~70, four aged 51~60, and two aged 41~50.
- Gender diversity of directors: 1 female independent director was by-elected at the Jun. 12, 2024 regular shareholders' meeting.

However, the representation of each gender on the company's board has not yet reached one-third of the board seats. The company aims to achieve at least 3 suitable female board members during the full board re-election at the 2026 Annual General Shareholders' Meeting.

Implementation status of Board diversity of the company:

	Item		Basic Info	rmation			Industry E	xperience		Expertise					
Name of D	irector	Gender	Nationality	Concurrent Employee	Age	Electronic Technology	Product Design	Assets Management	Others	Operations and Management	Accounting, Finance, Commerce	Law	Information Technology		
	Lin, Chung-Min	Male	R.O.C.	V	71~80	V			V	V	V		V		
	Lin, Fei-Hong	Male	R.O.C.	V	41~50	V	V		V	V	V				
	Chiang, Wei- Feng (Representative of Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.)	Male	R.O.C.		61~ 70	V		V	V	V	V		V		
Director	Lin, Kuan-Hong (Representative of Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.)	Male	R.O.C.	V	41~50	V		V	V	V	V		V		
	Yu Ming-Jen (Representative of Taiwan Cement Corporation)	Male	R.O.C.		51~60			V	V	V	V		V		
	Hong, Yu-Yuan	Male	R.O.C.		51~60	V			V	V	V		V		
Independent	Lin, Kuei-Hong	Male	R.O.C.		51~60	V	V		V	V	V				
Director	Wu, Chung-Shu	u, Chung-Shu Male R.O.C.		61~70				V	V	V					
	Kang, Hui-Mei	Female	R.O.C.		51~60	V			V	V	V		V		

# (2) Independence of the Board:

The Company's Board of Directors currently consists of 9 directors, of which 4 are independent directors (44.4%), 5 are non-employee directors (55.6%), and 3 are related to each other within two degrees of kinship (33.3%). There are no spouses or relatives within two degrees of kinship among the independent directors, or between a director and an independent director, which is in compliance with the provisions of Article 26-3, Paragraph 3 and Paragraph 4 of the Securities and Exchange Act.

# (II) President, Vice Presidents, Assistant Vice Presidents, and Heads of All Departments and Branches

April 12, 2024 Unit:share; %

Title Nationality Name			Gende	(of the) which will be adopted as	Shareho	lding	Shareholding Spouse & Childre	Minor	Held in	holding the Name others		Positions Concurrently Held at Other		al Officer who Second Degre		
Title	Nationality	Name	r	Date Appointment Date	Number of Shares	Sharehold ing (%)	Number of Shares	Sharehol ding (%)	1	Shareho Iding (%)	Education and Work Experience	Companies	Title	Name	Relationshi p	Note
Chairman and CEO	R.O.C.	Lin, Chung- Min	Male	June 15, 1981	54,541,837	12.65	4,240,081	0.98	0	0	Chairman of Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Sales Engineer of I Yu Electric Co. Ltd. Electronic Equipment Maintenance Department, National Chia-Yi Industrial Vocational High School	Note 1	Group President	Lin, Yang- Hong Lin, Kuan- Hong	Father and son Father and son	Note 2
Group President	R.O.C.	Lin, Yang- Hong (Note 4)	Male	October 1, 2019	3,723,759	0.86	63	0	0	0	President of Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. San Jose State University Business Administration (Marketing)	Director (Representative of Juristic Person) of Phihong (Dongguan) Electronics Co. Ltd. Director (Representative of Juristic Person) of Dongguan Phitek Electronics Co., Ltd. Director (Representative of Juristic Person) of Phihong Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. Director (Representative of Juristic Person) of Jin-Sheng-Hong (Jiangxi) Director (Representative of Juristic Person) of Juristic Person) of Guang-Lai Investment Co., Ltd.	Chairman and CEO	Lin, Chung- Min	Father and son	Note 2
Group President	R.O.C.	Lin, Kuan- Hong (Note 5)	Male	Jan. 01, 2025	3,619,122	0.84	0	0	0	0	President of Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Vice President of Manufacturing Center and Special Assistant of Intelligent Power Solution BU., Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. San Jose State University International Business	Note 3	Chairman and CEO	Lin, Chung- Min	Father and son	Note 2
Power R&D Center Vice President	R.O.C.	Chang, Yuan- Shun	Male	October 1, 2014	28,091	0.01	0	0	0	0	Vice President of Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Leader of Manufacturing Department, Lianli Machinery Research Assistant of Manufacturing Department, Pan Yes Electronics Ltd. Maintenance Engineer, Manufacturing Department, Hwa Fong Telecommunication Ind. Ltd. Master's, University of North Alabama, USA	None	None	None	None	None
Marketing Planner and Vice President	R.O.C.	Chien, Wen- Sung	Male	September 1, 2020	0	0	0	0	C	0	Vice President of Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Marketing Director of Zippy Technology Corp Deputy General Manager, R&D, Bestec Power Electronics Co., Ltd. Project Manager, HP R&D Manager of Asian Power Devices Inc. R&D Manager of Skynet Electronic Co., Ltd. Electrical Engineer of Formosa Petrochemical Corporation Master's, Electrical and Computer Engineering, National Jiaotong University	None	None	None	None	None

Title Nationa		Name	Gende	(of the) which will be adopted as	Shareho	lding	Shareholding Spouse & Childr	Minor	Held in	holding the Name Others		Positions Concurrently Held at Other		l Officer who l Second Degree		Note
Title	Nationality	Name	r	Date Appointment Date	Number of Shares	Sharehold ing (%)		Sharehol ding (%)	Number of Shares	Shareho lding (%)	Education and Work Experience	Companies	Title	Name	Relationshi p	
Terminal & Enterprise BU Assistant Vice President	R.O.C.	Liu, Jia- Xiang	Male	June 1, 2022	62,633	0.01	0	0	(		Assistant Vice President of Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Senior Specialized Manager of Foxconn Sales Director of AVC Aalto University school of Business EMBA	None	None	None	None	None
Head of finance	R.O.C.	Li, Pei-Yi	Femal e	November 6, 2020	0	0	0	0	(		Financing Manager of Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Chief of a section, Wonderland Group Senior Specialist, LITE-ON Technology Specialist, Citibank Taiwan Bachelor's in Finance, National Chengchi University	Representative of Director of BMC Venture Capital Investment Corporation Representative of Director of Paradigm Venture Capital Company Representative of Director of BMD Venture Capital Investment Corporation	None	None	None	None
Head of accounting	R.O.C.	Chen, Kuei- Chih	Femal e	November 6, 2020	0	0	0	0	(		Accounting Manager of Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Head of Auditing Team, Deloitte & Touche Department of Accounting Soochow University	None	None	None	None	None

Note 1: Chairman of Guang-Lai Investment Co., Ltd., Spring City Resort Co., Ltd., Phihong (Dongguan) Electronics Co., Ltd., Phihong Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd., Jin-Sheng-Hong (Jiangxi) Electronics Co., Ltd., Dongguan Shuang-Ying Electronics Co., Ltd., President of Phihong Vietname Co., Ltd., Director of Phihong International Corp., Representative of Director of Phite International Co., Ltd., Representative of Director of ASCENT ALLIANCE LTD., Representative of Director of H&P Venture Capital Co., Ltd., Representative of Director of Elong-Xuan Venture Capital Co., Ltd., Supervisor (Representative of Juristic Person) of Taiwan Cultural & Creativity No. 1 Co., Ltd., Chairman of Pu-Jen Electronic Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd., Representative of Director of BMD Venture Capital Investment Corporation, Representative of Director of BMD Venture Capital Investment Corporation

Note 2: (1) Mr. Lin, Yang-Hong, the former president of the Company, resigned as the President of the Company on Dec. 31, 2024 and was transferred to PHIHONG USA CORP to assume the position of President.

- (2) Mr. Lin, Kuan-Hong, the new President of the Company, has been appointed as the President of the Company since Jan. 1, 2025
- (3) The Chairman and General Manager of the Company are relatives within the first degree of kinship. The reason, reasonableness, and necessity:

The Company's new President, Mr. Lin, Kuan-Hong, joined the Company's operational system immediately after graduation. He has experience in several important departments, including the European/American and American business groups. Starting as a sales representative in 2005, he was gradually promoted to section manager and manager. Since 2016, he has served as the director and senior director of the American Business Group and the Smart Power Business Group, accumulating rich international market experience and capabilities in power product development and promotion. Starting in 2023, he served as a special assistant to the Smart Power Business Group and concurrently as Vice President of the Production and Manufacturing Center, actively participating in company operations and decision-making, demonstrating high leadership potential and cross-departmental integration capabilities.

Mr. Lin, Kuan-Hong has a deep understanding of the company's products, customers, market, and corporate culture, and also meets the company's requirements for successors regarding integrity, innovative thinking, and the ability to undertake challenges. His complete experience and outstanding capabilities meet the reasonableness and necessity requirements for assuming the position of President, and will contribute to the company's sustainable operation and stable development.

(4) Response Measures: The company held a by-election at the 2024 Annual General Shareholders' Meeting to elect 1 independent director, Ms. Kang, Hui-Mei. Currently, there are 4 independent directors in total, and more than half of the directors do not concurrently serve as employees or managers, thereby continuously strengthening the board's supervisory functions and ensuring the sound operation of the corporate governance mechanism.

Note 3: Representative of Director of Guang-Lai Investment Co., Ltd., Representative of Director of Phihong Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd., Chairman of Dongguan Phitek Electronics Co., Ltd., Representative of Director of Dongguan Shuang-Ying Electronics Co., Ltd.

Note 4: Mr. Lin, Yang-Hong, a Director of the Company, resigned from his positions as the Company's President and as the representative of the director Kuan Feng Investment Ltd. on December 31, 2024.

Note 5: Mr. Lin, Kuan-Hong, a Director of the Company, was newly appointed to the positions of the Company's President and the representative of the director Kuan Feng Investment Ltd., effective January 1, 2025.

# II. Remuneration to Directors, President, and Vice Presidents

(I) Remuneration to Directors, President, and Vice Presidents

1. Remuneration of General Directors and Independent Directors

Unit: NT\$1,000/1,000 shares

		Remuneratio n paid to directors					of Total neration	Remuneration of concurrently as employee							Ratio of total remuneration (A+B+C+D+E+F+G) to net Income		Remuneration					
Title	Name		Compensation (Note 1)		ent Pension (Note 2)	Compen	rector asation (C) ote 3)	Profession Practice (D)(Not	e Fee Incom		(A+B+C+D) to Net Income (Note 8)		Salary, Bonus, and Allowance etc. (E) (Note 5)		Retirement Pension (F. (Note 2)  Employee Compen		ee Compens	ensation (G) (Note6)		(%) (Note 8)		Received from Invested Companies Other than
		ıpany	oanies in icial nents	ıpany	anies in cial ents	pany	vanies in ncial	npany	Companies Financial tatements	npany	panies incial nents	pany	npanies uncial nents	pany	l Companies in Financial Statements	The Co	mpany		mpanies in Statements		All Companies in	Subsidiaries or the Parent Company
		The Company	All Companies Financial Statements	The Company	All Companies i Financial Statements	The Company	All Companies Financial Statements	The Compan	All Companie in Financial Statements	The Company	All Companies in Financial Statements	The Company	All Companies in Financial Statements	The Company	All Comp Finar Staten	Cash Amount	Stock Amount	Cash Amount	Stock Amount	The Company	Financial Statements	1 3
Chairman	Lin, Chung-Min																					
Director	Lin, Fei-Hong																					
Director	Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.  Representative Lin, Yang-Hong Representative Chiang, Wei-Feng	0	0	0	0	2,600	2,600	96	96	2,696 1.3068%	2,696 1.3068%	26,829	59,686	108	181	1,974	0	3,374	0	31,607 15.3191%	65,937 31.9579%	None
Director	Taiwan Cement Corporation Representative Yu Ming-Jen																					
Independent Director	Hong, Yu-Yuan																					
Independent Director	Lin, Kuei-Hong		0	0	0	1.060	1.060	260	260	2,228	2,228	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,228	2,228	N
Independent Director	Wu, Chung-Shu	0	0	0	0	1,968	1,968	260	260	1.0798%	1.0798%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.0798%	1.0798%	None
Independent Director	Kang, Hui-Mei (Note 8)																					

<sup>1.</sup> The policy, system, standard, and structure of remuneration paid to independent directors, and the correlation between duties, risk, and time input with the amount of remuneration: (1) Independent directors' remuneration paid is based on the provisions of the Company's Articles of Association and the actual period of serving as an independent director and the degree of responsibilities attached to the position.

<sup>(2)</sup> The performance appraisal and reasonableness of the remuneration to independent directors are reviewed by the Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors, and the remuneration system is reviewed based on the actual operating conditions and relevant laws and regulations to meet the Company's sustainable development and to ensure balance of risk control.

<sup>2.</sup> Except for the disclosures made in the above table, compensation received by Directors of the Company for the provision of services (such as being a consultant of the parent company/any company in the financial statements/investees) in 2024: None.

Note 1: Salary, duty allowances, severance pay, bonuses, and incentives paid to the directors in 2024.

Note 2: The amount of appropriation or contribution of post-employment pension expensed for directors in 2024; there was no post-employment pension actually paid in 2024. Note 3: Handled in accordance with the provisions of Articles of Incorporation. The directors' remuneration allocated to each director is the proposed amount and has not been approved by the Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors.

Note 4: Professional practice fees paid to the director in 2024 (including transportation expenses, special allowances, other allowances, accommodation, and company cars).

Note 5: The Salary, duty allowances, separation pay, bonuses, incentives, transportation expenses, special allowances, accommodation, and company cars received by the director who concurrently serves as an employee (including the President, Vice President, managerial officer and employee etc.) in 2024. Any salary recognized under IFRS 2 Share-Based Payment, including employee share subscription warrants, new restricted employee shares, and share subscription for cash, should also be included in the remuneration.

Note 6: Directors who received employee compensation (including stocks and cash) for serving as employees concurrently (including concurrently serving general manager, vice president, or other managers and employees) in the most recent year, which was handled in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation. The proposed amount of employee compensation received by the directors who also serve as employees have not been approved by the Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors.

Note 7: The information of "total remuneration" and the "ratio of total remuneration to net profit after tax" is set out respectively.

Note 8: New independent director(s) were elected in the by-election at the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting on June 12, 2024.

Range of Remuneration

	Range of Remanerat	Name of	Director		
	Total Remuneration (A	<u>A</u> +B+C+D)	Total Remunerat	ion (A+B+C+D+E+F+G)	
Range of Remuneration Paid to Directors	The Company	All Companies in Financial Statements H	The Company	All Companies in Financial Statements I	
	Lin, Chung-Min	Lin, Chung-Min			
	Lin, Fei-Hong	Lin, Fei-Hong	Lin, Fei-Hong		
	Hong, Yu-Yuan	Hong, Yu-Yuan	Hong, Yu-Yuan	Hong, Yu-Yuan Lin, Kuei-Hong Wu, Chung-Shu Kang, Hui-Mei Representative of Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.: Chiang, Wei-Feng Rpresentative of Taiwan Cement Corporation: Yu Ming-Jen	
	Lin, Kuei-Hong	Lin, Kuei-Hong	Lin, Kuei-Hong		
	Wu, Chung-Shu	Wu, Chung-Shu	Wu, Chung-Shu		
Less than NT\$1,000,000	Kang, Hui-Mei	Kang, Hui-Mei	Kang, Hui-Mei		
	Representative of Kuan Feng Investment Ltd: Lin, Yang-Hong	Representative of Kuan Feng Investment Ltd: Lin, Yang-Hong	Representative of Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.: Chiang, Wei-		
	Representative of Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.: Chiang, Wei-Feng	Representative of Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.: Chiang, Wei-Feng	Feng Rpresentative of Taiwan Cement		
	Rpresentative of Taiwan Cement Corporation: Yu Ming-Jen	Rpresentative of Taiwan Cement Corporation: Yu Ming-Jen	Corporation: Yu Ming-Jen		
NT\$1,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$2,000,000(excluded)	-	-			
NT\$2,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$3,500,000(excluded)	-	-			
NT\$3,500,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$5,000,000(excluded)	-	-			
NT\$5,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$10,000,000 (excluded)	-	-			
NT\$10,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$15,000,000 (excluded)	-		Kuan Feng Investment Ltd. Representative: Lin, Yang-Hong	Kuan Feng Investment Ltd. Representative: Lin, Yang-Hong	
NT\$15,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$30,000,000 (excluded)	-		Lin, Chung-Min	Lin, Fei-Hong	
NT\$30,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$50,000,000 (excluded)	-			Lin, Chung-Min	
NT\$50,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$100,000,000 (excluded)	-				
More than NT\$100,000,000	-	-			
Total	9 persons	9 persons	9 persons	9 persons	

2. Remuneration to supervisors: N/A

# 3. Remuneration to President and Vice President

													Unit: NT\$1,00	00/1,000 shares
	Salary (A) (Note 1)		Retirement Pension (B)(Note 2)  Bonus, and Allowance etc. (C) (Note 3)		ance etc. (C)	Employee Compensation (D)(Note 4)				Ratio of total remuneration (A+B+C+D) to after-tax net profit (%) (Note 5)		Remuneration Received from Invested		
Title	Name	TO	All Commenter in	TI	All	TI	All Communica	The Co			panies in Statements		All Companies in	Companies Other than Subsidiaries or the
		The Company	All Companies in Financial Statements	The Company	Companies in Financial Statements	The Company	All Companies in Financial Statements	Cash Amount	Stock Amount	Cash Amount	Stock Amount	The Company	Financial Statements	Parent Company
Chairman and CEO	Lin, Chung- Min													
Group President	Lin, Yang- Hong	25,680	40,699	324	397	9,022	11,922	2,585	0	3,185	0	37,611 18.23%		None
Power R&D Center Vice President	Chang, Yuan-Shun													
Marketing Planner and Vice President	Chien, Wen- Sung													

Note 1: Salary, duty allowances, and severance pay paid to the Chairman and CEO, President, and Vice President in 2024.

Note 2: The amount of appropriation or contribution of post-employment pension expensed for the Chairman and CEO, General Manager, and Vice President in 2024.

Note 3: Remuneration, including the bonuses, incentives, transportation expenses, special allowances, other allowances, accommodation, and Company cars, paid to the Chairman and CEO, General Manager, and Vice President in 2024. Any salary recognized under IFRS 2 Share-Based Payment, including employee share subscription warrants, new restricted employee shares, and share subscription for cash, should also be included in the remuneration.

Note 4: Handled in accordance with the provisions of Articles of Incorporation. The Company's net profit after tax for 2024 and the proposed amount of employee compensation received by the directors who also serve as employees have not been approved by the Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors. Note 5: The information of "total remuneration" and the "ratio of total remuneration to net profit after tax" is set out respectively.

# Range of Remuneration

	Name of General Manager and Vice President					
Range of Remuneration Paid to General Manager and the Vice Presidents	The Company	All Companies in Financial Statements				
Less than NT\$1,000,000						
NT\$1,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$2,000,000 (excluded)						
NT\$2,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$3,500,000 (excluded)	Chang, Yuan-Shun	Chang, Yuan-Shun				
NT\$3,500,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$5,000,000 (excluded)	Chien, Wen-Sung	Chien, Wen-Sung				
NT\$5,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$10,000,000 (excluded)						
NT\$10,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$15,000,000 (excluded)	Lin, Yang-Hong	Lin, Yang-Hong				
NT\$15,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$30,000,000 (excluded)	Lin, Chung-Min					
NT\$30,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$50,000,000 (excluded)		Lin, Chung-Min				
NT\$50,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$100,000,000 (excluded)						
More than NT\$100,000,000						
Total	4 persons	4 persons				

<sup>4.</sup> If a listed public company has any of the circumstances described in Article 10, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 3-1 or 5 of the Regulations Governing Information to be Published in Annual Reports of Public Companies, it shall disclose the compensation information of the top five highest paid executives individually: None of the circumstances.

# 5. Employee compensation distributed to managerial officers

December 31, 2024; Unit: NT\$1,000

	Title	Name	Stock Amount	Cash Amount (Note 1)	Total	Ratio of total remuneration to net profit after tax (%)	
	Chairman and CEO	Lin, Chung-Min					
	Group President	Lin, Yang-Hong					
	Power R&D Center Vice President	Chang, Yuan-Shun					
Managerial officers	Marketing Planner Vice President	Chien, Wen-Sung	0	3,033	3,033	1 470/	
	Terminal & Enterprise BU Assistant Vice President	Liu, Jia-Xiang	O	3,033	3,033	1.47%	
	Head of finance	Li, Pei-Yi					
	Head of accounting Chen, Kuei-Chil						

Note: Handled in accordance with the passed of Articles of Incorporation. These are proposed amounts and have not been reviewed by the Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board.

(2) Comparative analysis of the total remuneration, as a percentage of net profit after tax, paid by the Company and All Companies in Financial Statements during the past two fiscal years to Directors, President, and Vice Presidents

Unit: NT\$1,000, %

E				Οπι. πτφήσου, 70
	The C	Company		npanies in Consolidated al Statements
Year	Total	Ratio to Net Income After Tax (%)	Total	Ratio to Net Income After Tax (%)
2023	43,066	16.40	71,362	27.18
2024	42, 535	20.62	76,865	37.25

Note: The increase in total remuneration of Directors, President, and Vice President in 2024 as compared to 2023 was due to the increase in net income after tax in 2023 as compared to the previous year, which resulted in the appropriation and payment of such remuneration in 2024.

- (3) Remuneration Policies, Standards, and Packages, Procedures for Determining Remuneration, and Linkage Thereof to Operating Performance and Future Risk Exposure
  - •Remuneration Policies, Standards, and Packages
  - 1. In accordance with Article 21 of the Company's Articles of Incorporation, the remuneration of the directors for the performance of their duties shall be determined by the Board of Directors with reference to the usual standards in the industry according to the degree of participation and value of the contribution of individual directors. In addition, in accordance with Article 21 of the Company's Articles of Incorporation, not more than 2% of the Company's profit for the year shall be distributed as directors' remuneration.

The remuneration of the general manager and vice president of the Company is a combination of fixed items, such as base salary, annual bonuses and benefits, and variable items, such as bonuses, remuneration (cash/stock), and stock options. Fixed items are based on the principle of maintaining the Company's average competitive level in the industry; variable items are distributed based on a combination of the Company's and individuals' operating performance, and the better the Company's and individuals' operating performance, the higher the ratio of variable

to fixed items. The assessment indicators for the above variable items are as follows:

- A. Financial indicators: including turnover, profit margin, growth rate, achievement rate, etc.
- B.Non-financial indicators: including market, customer service indicators (e.g. Customer satisfaction), organization/internal processes (e.g. Quality management), etc. The targets and their weights are determined at the beginning of the year based on the internal and external operating environment and consideration of future risks. The achievement of targets will be evaluated regularly. The variable bonus amount will be proposed according to the achievement rate of the targets and approved by the Remuneration Member of market trends through and the Board of Directors. The better the operating performance, the higher the variable bonus.
- 2. The Company's remuneration package, as defined by the Remuneration Committee Organizational Charter, includes cash compensation, stock options, stock dividends, retirement benefits or severance pay, allowances, and other tangible incentives. The scope is consistent with the Regulations Governing Information to be published in Annual Reports of Public Companies with respect to director and managerial officer remuneration.

# • Procedures for Determining Remuneration:

- 1. The remuneration of the Chairman and General Manager is determined with reference to the operating performance indicators of the industry and related companies, and is reviewed by the Board of Directors. In order to fully demonstrate the achievement of the operating performance indicators, the Chairman's performance is measured based on the operating, governance, and financial results, and the evaluation scope includes the following indicators: net profit before tax, revenue growth rate, and customer satisfaction; the General Manager's performance measurement scope includes the following performance objectives: operating efficiency and effectiveness, supervising the implementation of financial targets, revenue management, and implementing quality assurance and management. The Company evaluates the performance of the directors and managerial officers regularly and uses the evaluation results as the basis for remuneration or adjustment.
- 2. The Company conducts regular performance appraisals of the directors and managerial officers and evaluates the reasonableness of their remuneration, taking into account not only the individual's performance achievement rate and contribution to the Company, but also the overall operational performance of the Company, future risks and development trends of the industry, as well as a timely review of the remuneration system in light of actual operating conditions and relevant Act and regulations. Adjustments to salary for management are reviewed by the Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board. The actual amount of remuneration for directors and managers for 2024 will be distributed after being reviewed by the Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board.
- Linkage to operating performance and future risk exposure:
  - 1. The Company's payment standards related to the remuneration policy and system are reviewed based on the overall operation of the Company, and the payment standards are approved based on the performance achievement rate and contribution, in order to enhance the effectiveness of the Board of Directors and managers. We also make reference to industry salary standards to ensure that our management's salaries are competitive in the industry in order to retain outstanding management and health management.
- 2. Based on the results of risk measurement, the Company sets performance targets for managers to ensure that possible risks within the scope of duties and responsibilities can be controlled and prevented, and links the results of performance appraisal with human resources and salary and remuneration policies. The important decisions made by the Company's management are based on the evaluation of various risk factors, and the performance of these decisions is reflected in the Company's profitability, therefore, the remuneration of the management is related to the performance of risk management.

# III. Implementation of Corporate Governance

# (1)Board of Directors

A total of 8 meetings of the Board of Directors (A) were held during the most recent year. The attendance of the directors is as follows:

Title	Name	Times of Attendance in Person (B)	Times of Attendance by Proxy	Attendance Rate (%)(B/A)	Note
Chairman	Lin, Chung-Min	7	1	87.50	Required to attend 8 meetings in 2024
Director	Kuan Feng Investment Ltd. Representative: Lin, Yang- Hong	8	0	100.00	Required to attend 8 meetings in 2024
Director	Lin, Fei-Hong	8	0	100.00	Required to attend 8 meetings in 2024
Director	Kuan Feng Investment Ltd. Representative: Chiang, Wei-Feng	8	0	100.00	Required to attend 8 meetings in 2024
Director	Taiwan Cement Corporation Representative: Yu, Ming- Jen	8	0	100.00	Required to attend 8 meetings in 2024
Independent Director	Hong, Yu-Yuan	7	1	87.50	Required to attend 8 meetings in 2024
Independent Director	Lin, Kuei-Hong	8	0	100.00	Required to attend 8 meetings in 2024
Independent Director	Wu, Chung-Shu	8	0	100.00	Required to attend 8 meetings in 2024
Independent Director	Kang, Hui-Mei	3	0	100.00	Director elected at the by-election of shareholders' meeting on Jun. 12, 2024 and required to attend 3 board meetings.

### Other matters to be recorded:

- 1. If any of the following circumstances occurs, the dates, terms of the Board meetings, contents of motions, all independent directors' opinions and the Company's handling of such opinions should be specified:
  - a) Matters referred to in Article 14-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act: Not applicable as the Company has established its Audit Committee; please refer to the operating status of the Audit Committee in the annual report.
  - b) Any recorded or written Board resolutions to which independent directors have objections or reservations to be noted in addition to the above: None.
- 2.Regarding recusals of directors from voting due to conflicts of interest, the names of the directors, contents of motions, reasons for recusal, and results of voting should be specified:

Бресписа		
Board of Directors Date	Content of Motion	Reason for Recusal and Results of Voting
	Company's 2023 year-end bonus distribution plan for managers.	The directors are the stakeholders of the case, and they left the meeting mone by one in accordance with the conflict of interest system when deliberating on individual remunerations, and did not participate in the discussion and voting. The proposal was adopted without objections after the Acting Chairman consulted with the other directors in attendance.
Jan. 26, 2024	Distribution plan of year-end bonus in 2023 to the Company's Directors and Managers concurrently serving as Managers in Zerova	The directors are the stakeholders of the case, and they left the meeting mone by one in accordance with the conflict of interest system when deliberating on individual remunerations, and did not participate in the discussion and voting. The proposal was adopted without objections after the Acting Chairman consulted with the other directors in attendance.
May 08, 2024	Guang-Lai Investment Co.'s disposal of Spring City Resort equity	Chairman Lin, Chung-Min is a stakeholder in this case and recused himself from discussion and voting according to the conflict-of-interest policy; Director Lin, Fei-Hong, Director Lin, Yang-Hong, Senior Director Lin, Kuan-Hong, and Senior Specialist Lin, Hsin-Yi, being relatives within the second degree of kinship (blood relatives) to Chairman Lin, Chung-Min, were asked to recuse themselves from discussion and voting. Passed as proposed. Passed as proposed.
Aug. 12, 2024	Company's 2023 director remuneration distribution plan.	Each director is a stakeholder in this case; they were asked to recuse themselves from discussion and voting when their individual remuneration was discussed, according to the conflict-of-interest policy. When the Chairman recused himself, Director Chiang, Wei-Feng served as the Acting Chairman. Passed as proposed.

Board of Directors Date	Content of Motion	Reason for Recusal and Results of Voting					
	Company's 2023 employee compensation distribution plan for managers.	Chairman Lin, Chung-Min, Director Lin, Yang-Hong, Senior Manager Li, Pei-Yi, and Senior Manager Chen, Kuei-Chih are stakeholders in this case; Director Lin, Fei-Hong and Senior Specialist Lin, Hsin-Yi are relatives within the second degree of kinship to directors. The aforementioned individuals recused themselves from discussion and voting according to the conflict-of-interest policy. Based on the principle of salary confidentiality, attending personnel recused themselves from discussion and voting. Director Chiang, Wei-Feng was asked to serve as Acting Chairman. Passed as proposed.					
	Item regarding the 2023 employee compensation distribution for the Company's directors and managers concurrently serving as managers at Zerova.	Chairman Lin, Chung-Min, Director Lin, Fei-Hong, and Se Manager Li, Pei-Yi are stakeholders in this case; Director Lin, Ya Hong and Senior Specialist Lin, Hsin-Yi are relatives within second degree of kinship to directors. The aforementic individuals recused themselves from discussion and vo according to the conflict-of-interest policy. Based on the principl salary confidentiality, attending personnel recused themselves f discussion and voting.  Passed as proposed.					
	Appointment of Remuneration Committee members.	Independent Director Kang, Hui-Mei is a stakeholder in this case and recused herself from discussion and voting according to the conflict-of-interest policy. Passed as proposed.					
	Appointment of Nomination Committee members.	Independent Director Kang, Hui-Mei is a stakeholder in this case and recused herself from discussion and voting according to the conflict-of-interest policy. Passed as proposed.					
	ompany's 2024 year-end bonus distribution plan for managers.	The directors are the stakeholders of the case, and they left the meeting m one by one in accordance with the conflict of interest system when deliberating on individual remunerations, and did not participate in the discussion and voting. The proposal was adopted without objections after the Acting Chairman consulted with the other directors in attendance.					
Dec. 24, 2024	Company's 2024 year-end bonus distribution plan for Directors serving concurrently as Managers in Zerova.	The directors are the stakeholders of the case, and they left the meeting m one by one in accordance with the conflict of interest system when deliberating on individual remunerations, and did not participate in the discussion and voting. The proposal was adopted without objections after the Acting Chairman consulted with the other directors in attendance.					

3. Information on the cycle and period, scope, method, and content of the Board's self-evaluation of the Company.

Evaluation	Evaluation	Scope of	Evaluation	Content of
Annually	Period  Jan. 01, 2024~ Dec. 31, 2024	Include the respective performances of the Board of Directors, individual directors, and functional committees.	Include the self- evaluation of the Board of Directors, the self evaluation of individual directors, and otherwise appropriately.	1. Performance of the Board of Directors: participation in the operation of the Company, improvement of the quality of the Board of Directors' decision-making, composition and structure of the Board of Directors, election and continuing education of directors, and internal control.  2. Performance of individual directors: alignment of the goals and missions of the Company, awareness of the duties of directors, participation in the operation of the Company, management of internal relationship and communication, professionalism and continuing Purchase of Article of directors, and internal control.  3. Performance of functional committees: participation in the operation of the Company, awareness of the duties of functional committees, improvement of the quality of functional committees' decision-making, composition of functional committees and election of members, and internal control.

4. Evaluation of objectives and execution status for strengthening board functions in the current and recent fiscal years:

The performance appraisal of the Board of Directors, individual directors, and functional committees is conducted once a year. The results of the performance appraisal of the Board for 2024 were reviewed by the Nomination Committee and reported to the Board on March 11, 2025, and were disclosed on the Company's website for investors' reference.

The Company's Board meets at least once a quarter to discuss important business strategy issues and review operational performance. The Company held a total of 8 Board meetings in 2024, with a Directors' attendance rate of 97.01%. Important resolutions would be announced immediately after the meeting to enhance information transparency.

The Company established Audit Committee to strengthen the board functions and assist the board in monitoring the fair presentation of financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control systems. For information about the operating status of the Audit Committee, please refer to pages 21 to 24.

# (II) Operating Status of the Audit Committee

The Audit Committee is composed the current of four members to assist the Board in supervising the quality and fairness of accounting, auditing, financial reporting procedures, and financial control.

1. Items deliberated by the Audit Committee in 2024 include:

- Formulation or amendment to the internal control system and important regulations.
- Evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control system.
- Major investment cases.
- Major capital loans and endorsement guarantees.
- Appointment, remuneration, and independent evaluation of CPAs.
- Annual financial statements and quarterly financial statements.
- The Company's Annual Business Report and earnings distribution.
- Audit Plan.
- Business division.
- · Capital increase and issuance of new shares.

## **2.** Operating Status of the Audit Committee:

A total of 5 meetings of the Audit Committee (A) were held during the most recent Year. The attendance of the independent directors is as follows:

	ident directors				
Title	Name	Times of Attendance in Person (B)	Times of Attendance by Proxy	Attendance Rate (%)	Note
Independent Director	Hong, Yu- Yuan	4	1	80.00	Required to attend 5 committee meetings in 2024
Independent Director	Lin, Kuei- Hong	5	0	100.00	Required to attend 5 committee meetings in 2024
Independent Director	Wu, Chung- Shu	5	0	100.00	Required to attend 5 committee meetings in 2024
Independent Director	Kang, Hui- Mei	3	0	100.00	Newly appointed as Independent Director after the by-election at the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting on Jun. 12, 2024

Other matters to be recorded:

The operation of the Audit Committee shall specify the dates, terms of the Audit Committee
meetings, contents of motions, objections, reservations, or major recommendations of
independent directors, resolutions of the Audit Committee, and the Company's handling of the
Audit Committee's opinions should be specified:

Date of the Audit Committee	Content of Motion	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Act	Resolution	Handling of the Audit Committee's Opinions
Mar. 7, 2024	The Company's 2023 Annual Business Report and the Financial Statements, (including Consolidated and Standalone Financial Statements).  The Company's Surplus earnings distribution proposal for 2023.  Assessment of Independence and Suitability of the Company's CPAs  The Company's 2023 "Statement of Internal Control System".  Amendments to certain provisions of the Company's "Rules and Regulations Governing the Organization of the Audit Committee"  Amendments to certain provisions of the Company's "Code of Conduct for Meetings of the Board of Directors"  Release of the non-competition restriction of directors	None	Passed without objection	Passed without objection
May 8, 2024	The Company's Consolidated Financial Statements for the first quarter of 2024 Proposal  Proposal regarding the loan of funds from Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd. to its subsidiary(ies).  The Company lends funds to Phihong Technology Japan Co., Ltd. Proposal.  Guang-Lai Investment Co.'s disposal of Spring City Resort equity  Proposal regarding the amendment to the "Operating Procedures for Handling Internal Material Information".  Proposal regarding the amendment to the designated personnel and structure for "Operating Procedures for Handling Internal Material Information".  Proposal regarding the amendment to the "Regulations Governing Supervision of Subsidiaries".  Proposal regarding the amendment to the "The Illegal, Unethical, or Dishonest Conduct Reporting Regulations"	None	Passed without objection	Passed without objection
Aug. 12, 2024	The Company's Consolidated Financial Statements for the second quarter of 2024 Proposal  Proposal regarding the Company's endorsement/guarantee for Phihong Vietnam Co., Ltd.  Proposal regarding the amendment to the "List of Authorized Senior Executives and Dealing Personnel for Engaging in Derivative Transactions".	None	Passed without objection	Passed without objection
Nov. 6, 2024	The Company's Consolidated Financial Statements for the third quarter of 2024 Proposal  The Company's Audit Plan for 2025 Proposal  Amendment to the "Delegation of Authority Policy" proposal  Proposal regarding the establishment of "Sustainability Information Management Procedures".	None	Passed without objection	Passed without objection
Dec. 24, 2024	Proposal regarding the Company's endorsement/guarantee for Phihong Technology Japan Co., Ltd  Proposal regarding the amendment to the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles"  Proposal regarding the capital increase for Jin-Sheng-Hong (Jiangxi) Electronics Co., Ltd. by Phihong Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	None	Passed without objection	Passed without objection

Note: In addition to the aforementioned items, other resolutions passed by two-thirds of all the directors but yet to be approved by the Audit Committee: None.

2. Attendance of independent directors at the 2024 meeting of the Board of Directors (Y: attendance in person; Δ: attendance by proxy)

	- 1	- 7/						
Board of Directors								
	Jan. 26,	Mar. 07,	Apr. 08,	Apr. 08,	May 08,	Aug. 12,	Nov. 06,	Dec. 24,
Independent Director	2024	2024	2024	2024	2024	2024	2024	2024
Hong, Yu-Yuan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Δ	Y	Y

Lin, Kuei-Hong	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wu, Chung-Shu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kang, Hui-Mei						Y	Y	Y

- 3. Regarding recusals of independent directors from voting due to conflicts of interest, the names of the independent directors, contents of motions, reasons for recusal, and results of voting should be specified: None.
- 4. Communication between independent directors, the internal audit officer, and CPAs (including material issues, methods, and results of communication regarding the Company's finances and operations):
  - (1) Communication between independent directors, the internal audit officer, and CPAs:
    - A. The internal audit officer conducts audit business reporting and discussion regularly with the Audit Committee members on a quarterly basis. After the monthly audit report is released, the officer will also discuss and communicate with the Audit Committee members immediately should any questions arise.
    - B.CPAs communicate with the Audit Committee on the key audit issues of the quarterly financial statements in the quarterly Audit Committee meeting.
  - (2) Separate communication between independent directors, the internal audit officer, and CPAs:
    - I. Communication principle between independent directors and internal audit supervisors:
      - 1. Written report: After the monthly audit report and tracking report are submitted to the chairman of the board for approval, they will be delivered to each independent director before the end of the next month.
      - Audit committee report: The audit supervisor will report audit matters and internal control deficiencies discovered to the audit committee at least quarterly to the independent directors and accept instructions.
      - 3. Email and phone communication: Occasionally send emails or make phone calls regarding audit business-related issues, or answer questions about audit matters from independent directors.

II. Separate communication between independent directors and CPAs in 2024:

Date	Attending Personnel	Communication Matters	Communication Results
Mar. 06, 2024	Independent Director Hong, Yu- Yuan Independent Director Lin, Kuei-Hong Independent Director Wu, Chung-Shu CPA Chang, Chih-I CPA Hong, Kuo-Tien CPA Huang Yi-Ding	Phihong Group's audit conclusions for the fiscal year 2023 and the 2022 Audit Quality Indicators (AQI) report     Explanation of Act and regulations concerning the application by a subsidiary of a public company for listing and trading on an overseas securities market and related share releases	Reviewed by the independent directors; the independent directors expressed no objections / had no dissenting opinions.

III. Separate communication between independent directors and the internal audit supervisors in 2024:

Date	Evaluation Subject		Key points	Communication	
	Method			Results	
Mar. 07, 2024	Audit Committee	Audit Officer	Report on the implementation of audit operation from October to December 2023	No comments	
May 08, 2024	Video Conference	Audit Officer	1. CPA explained Board of     Directors' responsibilities, Audit     Committee's responsibilities, and     indirect control.     2. Internal Audit Office reported on     the execution status of audit     operations.	No comments	
May 08, 2024	Audit Committee	Audit Officer	Report on the execution status of audit operations from Jan-Mar 2024.	No comments	

Jun. 27, 2024	e-mail	Audit Officer	Explained the BPM system audit report sign-off process to the newly appointed independent director(s) this year. Advised that the May 2024 audit report had been sent to individual email inboxes and each audit report could be opened for sign-off.	The audit report approval process has been completed in accordance with the BPM system process.
Aug. 12, 2024	Audit Committee	Audit Officer	Report on the execution status of audit operations from Apr-Jun 2024.	No comments

# (III) Implementation Status of Corporate Governance and Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof

Evaluation			Implementation Status	Deviations from the Sustainable Development
Item	Yes	No	Summary	Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
I. Does the Company follow the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies to establish and disclose its corporate governance best practice principles?	V		The Company has followed the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies to establish and disclose its corporate governance best practice principles at the Market Observation Post System website.	In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.
II. Shareholding structure & shareholders' rights  (I) Does the Company have internal operating procedures for handling shareholders' suggestions, concerns, disputes and litigation matters? Are such matters handled according to the internal operating	V		(I) The Company has spokespeople and dedicated personnel to deal with issues, such as shareholder suggestions or disputes.	(I) In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.
procedures?  (II) Does the Company maintain a register of major shareholders with controlling power and a register of persons exercising ultimate control over those major shareholders?	V		(II) Major shareholders disclose their ownership and changes in pledge in accordance with regulations every month.	(II) In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.
(III) Does the Company establish and enforce risk control and firewall systems with its affiliates?	V		(III) The financial and business transactions between the Company and its affiliates are carried out in accordance with the relevant Act and regulations, the internal control system and the supervision of subsidiaries.	(III)In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.
(IV) Does the Company establish internal rules to prohibit insiders from using information not disclosed to the market?	V		(IV) The Company has formulated the Operating Procedures for Handling Internal Material Information to prohibit insiders from using undisclosed information on the market to buy and sell securities.	(IV) In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.
<ul> <li>III. Composition and responsibility of the Board of Directors</li> <li>(I) Does the Board of Directors establish and implement the diversification policy and specific management goals?</li> </ul>	V		<ul> <li>(I) Enhanced diversity policy of directors and implementation of diversity:</li> <li>Professional knowledge and skills: Board members possess rich experience and expertise in fields such as finance, business management, law, information technology, and electronic technology. Among the current 9 directors (including 4 independent directors), 1 director currently serves as the CFO of Taiwan Cement Corporation; the ratio of directors with professional expertise in industrial finance/accounting reaches 11%.</li> <li>Age distribution of directors: one aged 71~80, two aged 61~70, four aged 51~60, and two aged 41~50.</li> <li>Gender diversity of directors: 1 female independent director was by-elected at the Jun. 12, 2024 regular shareholders' meeting. However, the representation of each gender on the company's board has not yet reached one-third of the board seats. The company aims to achieve at least 3 suitable female board members during the full board re-election at the 2026 Annual General Shareholders' Meeting.</li> </ul>	(I)In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.
(II) Does the Company set up other functionl committees voluntarily in addition to the Remuneration Committee and the Audit Committee that have been established as required by the law?	V		2026 Annual General Shareholders' Meeting.  (II) To strengthen the Board of Directors' functions and enhance management mechanisms, the Company established a "Nomination Committee" on June 26, 2023, composed of four independent directors nominated by the Board. The committee currently comprises 4 members. The Nomination Committee faithfully performs the following responsibilities and powers and submits its suggestions to the Board of Directors for discussion:  1. Establish standards for the diversified background and independence of directors and independent directors, such as expertise, skills, experience, and gender, and seek, review, and nominate candidates for directors and independent directors accordingly.	(II) In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.

				Deviations from the Sustainable				
Evaluation Item	Yes	No	Summary		for T	Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof		
(III) Does the Company formulate the regulations and methods for the performance evaluation of the Board of Directors, conduct performance evaluations regularly every year, report the results of the performance evaluation to the Board of Directors, and take it as a reference for the remuneration, nomination and re-appointment of each director?	V		2. Establish and develop the organizational structure of the Board of Directors and performance evaluations of the Board of Directors and each director, and evaluate independent directors.  3. Establish or examine directors' continuing education.  4. Establish the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles of the Company.  (III)The Company has established Board Performance Evaluation Rules and shall conduct the Board of Directors and individual directors at least once a year.  The Company reports to the Board of Directors on the evaluation criteria of the performance evaluation results for review and improvement.  The Company's internal Board of Directors performance evaluation for 2024 was condusing a questionnaire method and was completed on January 31, 2025. The performance to the Board of Directors for review and improvement on March 11, 2025, and the evaluation are as follow (1) The overall average score of the board performance self-evaluation is 97 points.	l	In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.			
(IV) Does the Company evaluate the independence of CPAs on a regular basis?	V		(2) The overall average score of the performance self-evaluation of board memb (3) The overall average self-assessment score for the Audit Committee was 98 p assessment score for the Remuneration Committee was 98 points, and the overa for the Nomination Committee was 98 points.  (4) The performance evaluation of the Board of Directors in 2024 showed that the wast operating well as a whole, which will be adopted as a reference for the remandination and renewal of director candidates.  (IV) List The Board of Directors of the Company regularly (at least once a year) evaluated CPAs in accordance with Article 29 the Code of Corporate Governance Practices for the addition to requesting CPAs to provide the "Statement of Auditing Standards" are (AQIs)", the Company evaluates the criteria and the 13 AQIs according to the tables. It is confirmed that the CPAs have no other financial interests or business relationsly visa and financial tax fees. The family members of the CPAs do not violate the indeprofessionalism of the CPAs and the firm is confirmed with reference to the AQIs a industry counterparts.	points, the overall average self- ll average self-assessment score the Company's Board of Directors, uneration to individual directors, tes the independence of the or Listed OTC Companies. and the "Audit Quality Indicators below. hips with the Company except for expendence requirements. The	(IV)	In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.		
			The most recent annual evaluation results regarding the independence and suitabilit and approved by the Audit Committee on January 15, 2025, and subsequently approvia resolution on the same day.  Evaluation Item  Whether the appointed CPA has any direct or indirect material financial interests in the Company.  Whether the CPA has a close business relationship with the Company and a potential employment relationship.  Whether the CPAs have acted as the Company's defender or represented the Company in conflict mediation with other third parties.					

Evaluation				Deviations from the Sustainable			
Item	Yes	No		n Status Summar Y			Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
			4	Whether the appointed CPA, their spouse, or dependents have any financing or guarantee activities with the Company or the Company's directors or supervisors.	No	Yes	
			5	Whether the appointed CPA, their spouse, or dependents currently serve, or have served within the last two years, as a director, supervisor, or managerial officer of the Company, or in a position significantly influencing the audit engagement; or whether they will serve in the aforementioned positions during the future audit period.	No	Yes	
			6	Whether the appointed CPA, their spouse, or dependents have any kinship/family relationship with the Company's directors, supervisors, managerial officers, or personnel holding positions that significantly influence the audit engagement.	No	Yes	
			7	Whether the CPA has brokered stocks or other securities issued by the Company.	No	Yes	
			8	Whether the CPA has provided non-audit services to the Company that may directly affect the audit.	No	Yes	
			9	Whether the CPA is engaged in any other business that may result in a loss of independence.	No	Yes	
			10	Whether the CPA receives any commission related to the Company's business.	No	Yes	
			11	Whether the CPA accepts gifts or presents of significant value from the company and its directors, supervisors, and managers (value exceeds general social etiquette standards).	No	Yes	
			12	Whether the appointment of a CPA is inconsistent with the regulations of the competent authority on business matters regarding the rotation of accountants, handling accounting matters on behalf of others, or any other norms that may affect the independence of the CPA.	No	Yes	
			13	Whether the CPA has any inappropriate relationship with the company other than the above.	No	Yes	
			14	The appointed CPA should require their audit staff (or: assistants) to maintain integrity, objectivity, and independence.	No	Yes	
IV. Does the Company deploy an appropriate number of suitable corporate governance personnel and designate a corporate governance officer responsible for corporate governance-related matters (including but not limited to providing directors and supervisors information required to perform business, assisting directors and supervisors in complying with laws, handling matters related to meetings of the Board of Directors and shareholders' meetings on the basis of law, and preparing the minutes of the Board meetings and shareholders' meetings, etc.)?	,		Finance l Board of new Pres	papany has appointed a Corporate Governance Officer, with this role supported by Department. Mr. Lin, Yang-Hong (then President) was appointed Corporate Gover Directors on August 28, 2020. Following Mr. Lin, Yang-Hong's resignation on Edident, Mr. Lin, Kuan-Hong, assumed the role of Corporate Governance Officer editions matters are the joint responsibility of the corporate governance officer and to	In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.		

Evaluation			Implementatio n Status	Deviations from the Sustainable
Item	Yes	No	Summary	Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
			<ul> <li>Handled matters related to meetings of the Board of Directors and shareholders' meetings on the basis of law.</li> <li>Conducted meetings of the Board of Directors and shareholders in accordance with the law.</li> <li>Assisted in the appointment and continuing education of directors and supervisors.</li> <li>Provided information necessary for directors and supervisors to carry out their business</li> <li>Assisted in the appointment and continuing education of directors and supervisors.</li> <li>Reported to the Board of Directors on whether the qualifications of the independent directors at the time of nomination, election, and during their term of office comply with the relevant laws and regulations.</li> <li>Handled matters related to the changes of directors.</li> <li>Other matters specified in the Articles of Incorporation or contracts.</li> </ul>	
V. Does the Company establish a means of communication with its stakeholders (including but not limited to shareholders, employees, customers, and suppliers) and create a stakeholder section on the Company website to respond to stakeholders' questions about its corporate social responsibility?	V		The Company values its stakeholders and respects their legitimate rights and interests. A special section for stakeholders has been set up on the Company's website, and relevant units have been set up to respond appropriately.  The Company has set up "Investor" and "CSR" sections on the website to provide relevant information to stakeholders, and has set up a "Stakeholder Service Center" on the website, with dedicated personnel responsible for responding to relevant issues.  The Company discloses the identities of stakeholders it has identified, their issues of concern, communication channels, and response methods on its website and in its ESG Sustainability Report. The status of communication with various stakeholders is reported to the Board of Directors at least annually; the most recent report to the Board was made on August 12, 2024.	In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.
VI. Does the Company entrust a professional stock transfer agent to manage shareholders' meetings and other relevant affairs?	V		The Company entrusts the Transfer Agency of CTBC Bank to manage relevant affairs of shareholders' meetings.	In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.
VII. Information disclosure (I) Does the Company establish a company website to disclose information on its finances, business, and corporate governance?	V		(I) The Company's website (http://www.phihong.com.tw) has disclosed information on its finances, business, and corporate governance.	(I) In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.
(II) Does the Company use other channels of information disclosure (e.g., maintaining an English website, designating persons to handling information collection and disclosure, appointing a spokesperson, and webcasting investor conferences)?	V		(II) The Company has set up an English website maintained by dedicated personnel, and the Company has also established a spokesperson system. Information about the shareholders' meeting and the investor conferences is updated immediately on the corporate website.	(II)In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.
(III) Does the Company announce and report the annual financial statements within two months after the end of the fiscal year, and announce and report the financial statements for the first, second and third quarters and the monthly operations before the prescribed period?		V	(III) The Company's annual and first, second, and third quarterly financial statements were announced by the deadline prescribed by law and were not published earlier than expected. The operating status of each month is also reported by the 10th of each month as required.	(III)In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.

						Implementation Sta	atus		Deviations from the Sustainable
Evaluation Item	Yes	No				Summary			Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
VIII. Does the Company have other important information that can facilitate the understanding of its operations of corporate governance (including but not limited to employee rights and interests, employee care, investor relations, supplier relationships, stakeholder rights, continuing education of directors and supervisors, implementation of risk management policies and risk measurement standards, implementation of	v		and stake the annua	eholder righ al report.	mployee rights a nts, please refer to n of directors of t	o the description of "Cor	are, investor relations, supplier r porate Sustainability" on pages !	elationships 56 to 68 of	, In compliance with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.
			Title	Name	Date	Organizer	Name of Class	Training Hours	
customer policies, and purchase of liability insurance for directors and supervisors)?			Independent	Wu,	Sep.04, 2024	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Corporate Financial Statement Fraud and Case Studies	3	
			Director	Chung- Shu	Jul. 03, 2024	Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation	2024 Cathay Sustainable Finance and Climate Change Summit Forum	3	
			Director	Lin, Fei-	Sep 06, 2024	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Risk is Everywhere, How to Manage it Effectively?	3	
			Birector	Hong	Sep. 04, 2024	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Corporate Financial Statement Fraud and Case Studies	3	
				Lin, Yang- Hong	Oct. 24, 2024	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Trends and Risk Management in Digital Technology and Artificial Intelligence	3	
			Corporate representa tive		Sep. 27, 2024	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	5G Key Technologies and Business Opportunities	3	
			appointed as the Director		Sep. 06, 2024	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Risk is Everywhere, How to Manage it Effectively?	3	
					Sep. 04, 2024	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Corporate Financial Statement Fraud and Case Studies	3	
			Chairman	Lin, Chung-	Sep. 06, 2024	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Risk is Everywhere, How to Manage it Effectively?	3	
				Min	Sep. 06, 2024	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Corporate Financial Statement Fraud and Case Studies	3	
			Independent Director	t Hong, Yu- Yuan	Oct. 24, 2024	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Trends and Risk Management in Digital Technology and Artificial Intelligence	3	
					Sep. 27, 2024	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	5G Key Technologies and Business Opportunities	3	
					Sep. 06, 2024	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Risk is Everywhere, How to Manage it Effectively?	3	

Evaluation	Implementation Status									Deviations from the Sustainable		
Evaluation Item	Yes	No		Summary						Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof		
			Independent	Lin, Kue	Oct. 2 2024		Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Trends and Risk Management in Digital Technology and Artificial Intelligence	3			
			Director	Hong	Sep. 2 2024	27, 4	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	5G Key Technologies and Business Opportunities	3			
			Independent		Oct. 2 2024			Trends and Risk Management in Digital Technology and Artificial Intelligence	3			
			Director	Mei	Sep. ( 2024	04, 4	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Corporate Financial Statement Fraud and Case Studies	3			
			Corporate representa tive appointed as the Director	representa tive	representa tive	Chiang, Wei-Fen	Sep. 2 2024	26, 4	Securities & Futures Institute	How Directors and Supervisors Supervise the Company in Implementing Enterprise Risk Management and Crisis Management (Including Gender Equality).	3	
					Sep. 2 2024	26, 4	Securities & Futures Institute	AI Explosion: Chatbot ChatGPT Revolutionizes New Industry Trends	3			
			Corporate		Oct. 3 2024	30, 4	Taiwan Institute for Sustainable Energy	The Path to Net-Zero and Just Transition for Taiwan's Hard-to- Abate Sectors.	3			
			representa tive appointed	Yu Ming Jen	Oct. 3		Taiwan Institute for Sustainable Energy	Sustainable Financial Disclosure	3			
			as the Director		Jul. 03,	2024	Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation	2024 Cathay Sustainable Finance and Climate Change Summit Forum	6			
			(III) C	Continui	ng Educatio	n of t	he "Corporate Govern	nance Manager" of the Comp	oany:			
			Title	Name	Date		Organizer	Name of Class	Training Hours			
					2024/ 10/ 24		n Corporate Governance	Trends and Risk Management in Digital Technology and Artificial Intelligence	3			
			Corporate Governanc	Lin,	2024/ 09/ 27	Taiwa Assoc	n Corporate Governance iation	5G Key Technologies and Business Opportunities	3			
			e Officer	Yang- Hong	2024/ 09/ 06		an Corporate Governance	Risk is Everywhere, How to Manage it Effectively?	3			
					2024/ 09/ 04		an Corporate Governance	Corporate Financial Statement Fraud and Case Studies	3			

Evaluation Item	Yes	No	Deviations from the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof		
			<ul> <li>(VI) Implementation of risk management policies and risk evaluation standards:</li> <li>(1) The Company has established internal controls in accordance with the law, and interonducted on a regular and irregular basis to check the implementation. The Compout relevant insurance to transfer the risks that may be faced by the development of to provide compensation for the company's financial losses in case of risks, elimin that may generate risks through systematic management mechanisms, vigilance at monitoring, and effectively avoid and manage risks.</li> <li>(2) Disclosures made on the corporate website of the Company: Risk management har of risk management, organizational structure, and the operating status in 2024.</li> <li>(3) The operating status for the risk management in 2023 was reported to the Board on 2023.</li> <li>(V) Implementation of customer policy: The Company upholds the belief that customers come implements it in accordance with the Consumer Protection Act, the Company's internal repother Act and regulations.</li> <li>(VI) Status of Directors' Liability Insurance Purchased by the Company in 2024:</li> </ul>	pany also took f the company ate the factors and continuous adbook, scope August 11, et first and	
			Insured Party Insurance Company Investment Amount Insurance Policy		
			Directors & Fubon Insurance USD10,000,000 September 1 2024~September 1		

IX. Improvements made based on the result of the latest Corporate Governance Evaluation announced by Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation and priorities and measures for improvement.

In the 11th (2024) Corporate Governance Evaluation, the Company was ranked in the top 21%-35% segment. The explanation below addresses only the items requiring priority improvement:

The Risk Management Task Force needs to actively plan and promote the establishment of a functional committee under the Board of Directors (such as a Risk Management Committee) to effectively supervise risk management. It should also establish risk management policies and procedures approved by the Board, disclose the risk management organizational structure, risk management procedures, and their operating status, and report to the Board of Directors at least once a year.

# (IV) Composition of Remuneration Committee, Responsibilities, and Operation of the Company

1. Composition of the Remuneration Committee

Apr. 30, 2025

•	11.07			Apr. 30, 2023
Identity Nam	alifications	Professional Qualification and Experience	Independence Status (Note)	Number of Other Public Companies where the Individual Concurrently Serves as Independent Director
Independent Director (Convener)	Hong, Yu- Yuan	Professional qualification:  He is an Independent Director of the Company		None
		He is an Independent Director of the Company, and possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.  • Experience:		
		Associate Professor and Chair of the Department of International Business, College of Management, Toko University.  He held positions as the Chairman of Sam Kuei Construction Co., Ltd. and Cai-Fa Development and Construction Co., Ltd. for over five years.		
Independent Director	Lin, Kuei- Hong	<ul> <li>● Professional qualification:</li> <li>He is an Independent Director of the Company, and possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.</li> <li>● Experience:</li> <li>He held the position as the Head of LOHAS Outdoor Products Enterprise for over five years.</li> </ul>		None
Independent Director	Wu, Chung- Shu	● Professional qualification: He is an Independent Director of the Company, and possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.  ● Experience: Over five years of work experience serving as President of the Chung-Hua Institution for Economic Research (CIER), Advisory Committee Member of the Chung-Hua Institution for Economic Research (CIER), and Chairman of the Taiwan Academy of Banking and Finance (TABF).		None
Independent Director	Kang, Hui-Mei	● Professional qualification: She is the Company's Independent Director and concurrently serves as a Director of WiXtar Corporation, Director of Wimar International Investment Limited, a Independent Director of Wonder Pets Enters Co., and possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.  ● Experience: Over 5 years of experience as General Manager of IBF Securities Co., Ltd., and CEO of Polaris Securities.		None

Note 1: Independent status compliance: should specify their independent status, including but not limited to whether oneself, relatives of Spouse, within the Second Degree of Kinship, etc. serve as directors, supervisors, or employees of the company or its affiliated companies; oneself, relatives of Spouse, within the Second Degree of Kinship, etc. (using the name of others) hold the number and proportion of shares of the company; whether they serve as directors, supervisors, or employees of companies with specific relationships with the company (refer to the Subparagraph 5 to 8, Paragraph 1, Article 6 of the "Regulations Governing Appointment of Independent Directors and Compliance Matters for Public Companies"); provide the company or its affiliated companies with business, legal affairs, financial and accounting in the last 2 years The amount of remuneration obtained for accounting and other services.

# 2. Duties and Operation of the Remuneration Committee:

## (1) Duties of the Remuneration Committee

The Committee shall, with great prudence, faithfully perform the following functions and powers, and submit the recommendations to the Board of Directors for discussion.

- I. Review the regulations regularly and put forth amendments.
- II. Formulate and regularly review the directors', and managers' annual performance evaluation and remuneration policies, systems, standards, and structures.
- III. Regularly evaluate and determine the content and amount of remuneration to directors and managers.

When performing the functions and responsibilities mentioned in the preceding paragraph, the Committee shall follow the following principles:

- I. The performance evaluation and remuneration to directors and managers shall be based on the general payment level in the industry, with the consideration for the reasonableness of the linkage with personal performance, responsibilities, the Company's operating performance, and future risks.
- II. Shall not guide directors and managers to engage in behavior that exceeds the Company's risk appetite in pursuit of remuneration.
- III. The percentage of the short-term performance bonus for directors and senior managers and the payment time of part of the variable pay shall be determined in consideration of the characteristics of the industry and the nature of the Company's business.

The salary and remuneration referred to in this paragraph include cash remuneration, stock options, dividends, pension benefits or severance payments, various allowances, and other measures with substantive incentives.

If a subsidiary's director and manager salary and remuneration matters must be approved by the Company's board of directors according to the subsidiary's hierarchy principle, the committee shall make suggestions first before submitting it to the Board of Directors for discussion.

- (2) Operation of the Remuneration Committee
  - 1. The Remuneration Committee consists of 4 members.
  - 2. The term of office starts from June 10, 2023 and ends on June 9, 2026. A total of 5 meetings of the the Remuneration Committee (A) were held during the most recent year. The qualifications and attendance of the members are as follows:

Title	Name	Times of Attendance in Person (B)	Times of Attendance by Proxy	Attendance Rate (%) (B/A)(Note	Note
Convener	Hong, Yu-Yuan	4	1	80	Ms. Kang Hui-Mei, a new independent director, was elected in the by-election
Member	Lin, Kuei-Hong	5	0	100	at the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting on June 12, 2024:
Member	Wu, Chung-Shu	5	0	100	The Board of Directors approved the appointment of Kang Hui-Mei as a committee member on August 12,
Member	Kang, Hui-Mei	2	0	100	2024.

## Other matters to be recorded:

- I. If the Board of Directors rejects or amends the suggestions of the Remuneration Committee, the date and session of the Board meeting, contents of the proposal, and resolution of the Board of Directors as well as the Company's actions in response to the opinions of the Remuneration Committee (if remuneration approved by the Board is better than that proposed by the Remuneration Committee, for example) should be stated: None.
- II. Regarding resolutions of the meeting of the Remuneration Committee, if there is any written record or statement pertaining to members' objections or reservations, the date and term of the Remuneration Committee meeting, contents of the proposal, the opinion of the said member, and the actions in response to the said opinion should be stated: None.

(3) Discussion and resolutions of the 2024 Remuneration Committee, and the Company's handling of members' opinions

Meetings of Remuneration Committee	Important Motion Summary	Resolutions of the Remuneration Committee	Action in Response to the Remuneration Committee's Opinions
May 08, 2024 The 6th meeting of the 5th-term	<ul> <li>Review of the Company's Dragon Boat Festival and Mid-Autumn Festival bonus distribution proposal.</li> <li>Review of the Zerova's Dragon Boat Festival and Mid-Autumn Festival bonus distribution proposal.</li> </ul>	After the Chairman consulted all the members present, the motion was passed without objection.	Passed without objection
Aug. 12, 2024 The 7th meeting of the 5th-term	<ul> <li>Review of the Company's 2023 director remuneration distribution proposal.</li> <li>Review of the Company's 2023 employee compensation distribution plan for managers.</li> <li>Review of the Company's 2023 employee compensation distribution plan for Directors and Managers concurrently serving as Managers in Zerova.</li> </ul>	The directors and independent directors are the stakeholders of the case, and they left the meeting one by one in accordance with the conflict of interest system when deliberating on individual remunerations, and did not participate in the discussion and voting.  After the Chairman consulted all the members present, the motion was passed without objection.	Passed without objection

Dec. 24, 2024 The 8th meeting of the 5th-term	<ul> <li>Review of the Company's 2024 year-end bonus distribution plan for managers.</li> <li>'Review of the dismissal proposal for the Company's "President".</li> <li>'Review of the promotion proposal for the Company's "President".</li> <li>'Review of the Company's 2024 year-end bonus distribution plan for Directors serving concurrently as</li> </ul>	The directors and independent directors are the stakeholders of the case, and they left the meeting one by one in accordance with the conflict of interest system when deliberating on individual remunerations, and did not participate in the discussion and voting.  After the Chairman consulted all the members present, the motion was passed without objection.	Passed without objection
---	---	--	--------------------------

## (V) Operating Status of the Nomination Committee:

- 1. Qualifications and Responsibilities of Nomination Committee Members:
- (1) Qualifications for Appointment of Nomination Committee Members:

The committee is composed of at least three directors nominated by the Board of Directors, in which more than half of the independent directors shall participate.

(2) Duties of Nomination Committee Members:

Under the authorization of the Board of Directors, the committee shall, with great prudence, faithfully perform the following functions and powers, and submit the recommendations to the Board of Directors for discussion:

- (i). Set expertise, technology, experience, gender and other diversity and independent background standards required by directors and hunt independent directors, identify, review and nominate directors and independent director candidates accordingly.
- (ii). Construct and develop the organizational structure of the Board of Directors and various committees, conduct performance evaluation of the Board of Directors and each director, and evaluate the independence of independent directors.
- (iii). Establish or examine directors' continuing education.
- (iv). Establish the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles of the Company.
- 2. Professional qualifications, experience and performance of members of the Nomination Committee:
  - I. The Company's Nomination Committee consists of four members.
  - II. The term of office for the current members is from June 26, 2023, to June 8, 2026. The Nomination Committee held 5 meetings (A) in the most recent year. The professional qualifications, experience, attendance, and discussion items of the members are as follows:

Title	Name	Professional Qualification and Experience	Times of Attendance in Person (B)	Times of Attendance by Proxy	Attendance Rate (%) (B/A)	Note
Convener	Hong, Yu- Yuan	Education: PhD in Management, University of Sydney, Australia Experience: Director of the News Department, Chiayi County Government; Associate Professor and Head of the Department of National Enterprises, Toko University. Current Position: Chairman of San Kuei Construction Co., Ltd. Professional qualifications: He is an Independent Director of the Company, and possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.	4	1		Required to attend 5 meetings in 2024.

Title	Name	Professional Qualification and Experience	Times of Attendance in Person (B)	Times of Attendance by Proxy	Attendance Rate (%) (B/A)	Note
Member	Lin, Kuei- Hong	Education: Department of Public Administration, Tamkang University Experience: Head of LOHAS Outdoor Products Enterprise. Current position: Head of LOHAS Outdoor Products Enterprise. Professional qualifications: He is an Independent Director of the Company, and possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.	5	0	100%	Required to attend 5 meetings in 2024.
Member	Wu, Chung- Shu	Education: PhD in Economics from Northwestern University, US Experience: Chairman of the Taiwan Academy of Banking and Finance, Chairman of the Chung-Hua Institution for Economic Research Current position: Chairman of the Taiwan Institute of Economic Research Professional qualification: He is an Independent Director of the Company, and possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.	5	0	100%	Required to attend 5 meetings in 2024.
Member	Kang, Hui-Mei	Education: EMBA, Graduate Institute of International Business, National Taiwan University (NTU) Experience: President, IBF Securities Co., Ltd.; COO, Polaris Securities. Current Position: Director, WiXtar Corporation; Director, Wimar International Investment Limited; Independent Director, Wonder Pets Enters Co., Ltd. Professional qualification: He is an Independent Director of the Company, and possesses expertise in business, finance, and accounting, as well as those required by the Company's operations.	-	-	-	Newly elected Independent Director in the AGM by-election on June 12, 2024; appointed by the Board on August 12, 2024, to serve as a member of the Company's various functional committees.

Other matters to be recorded:

The meeting date, period, and content of the main proposals of the Nomination Committee, the content of the proposals or objections of the members of the Nomination Committee, the results of the resolutions of the Nomination Committee, and the Company's handling of the opinions of the Nomination Committee: None.

3. Discussion topics and resolution results of the Nomination Committee meetings in 2024

Nomination Committee Meeting	Important Motion Summary	Resolution
	The Company's Performance Proposal of the Board of Directors for 2023	Passed without objection
Mar. 07, 2024	Nomination of candidates list for one independent director seat	Passed without objection
Apr. 08, 2024	Nomination of candidates list for two independent director seats	Passed without objection
Apr. 11, 2024	Alterations to the nomination of independent director candidates	Passed without objection
May 08, 2024	Proposal regarding the results of the external evaluation of Board performance.	Passed without objection
	Amendments to the "Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles".	Passed without objection
Aug. 12, 2024	Amendment to the "Board Performance Evaluation Rules ).	Passed without objection

(V)Implementation of the promotion of sustainable development and the differences and reasons for the rules of practice for sustainable development of TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies

development of 1440E/ 11 EX Elster						Implementat	tion				Deviations from the Sustainable Development Best
Promoting items	Yes	No		Summary							
I. Does the Company establish a governance structure to promote sustainable development and set up an exclusively (concurrently) dedicated unit to implement sustainable development (operated by the senior management upon authorization by the Board of Directors) and supervised by the Board of Directors?	V		環境永續(Enviro 静色等達 研發、技術支援、 緑能研究所	g ESG strategies and collaborate bility Officer (Committee lexecutives from the status of ESG to be statu	es, facilitating of tion. To further CSO)" was estable?" is chaired by om various bus coordinating the argets and proper has regularly eprogress of Caration and assues and the repogres Sustainab	rimprove the rimprove the ablished in Se to the Group Priness groups. The committee right progress, to reported work greenhouse Grance procedurt itself.	ental cooperation corporate sustan ptember 2023, for resident and con Phihong's dedicts operations. The ensuring compliants (GHG) inventures, revisions to the committee of the	on, and enhance inability gove illed by the Spannerises seven exacted ESG unite committee raince with the early for major of the Code of	ing upstream arrance structure pecial Assistant major functionat, the neets monthly transparent company's rectors, making plant sites, the Ethical Conduction	nd e, the to the to the five	and Reasons Thereof  In compliance with the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.

			Implementation	Deviations from the Sustainable
Promoting items	Yes	No	Summary	Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
			To practice sustainable development, Phihong formulated and obtained Board approval for the "Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles" in 2022, clearly establishing four major policies as core guiding principles for promoting sustainable development: (1) Implementing corporate governance, (2) Promoting environmental sustainablity, (3) Maintaining social welfare, and (4) Strengthening the disclosure of corporate social responsibility (CSR) information. To further implement these policies, Phihong has also established management regulations such as the "Regulations Governing the Establishment of the Sustainable Development Committee," the "Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles," the "Code of Ethica and Business Conduct," and the "Code of Ethical Conduct." These regulations are continuously adjusted and updated based on international trends, recommendations from regulatory authorities, and actual needs.  Main Responsibilities of the Sustainable Development Committee  • Develop and promote sustainable development Policies and help integrate corporate sustainable development values into the Company's business strategies.  • Review the goals, strategies, and action plans of the Company's sustainable development policies, and review their effectiveness.  • Guide and track the progress and performance improvement of each sustainable development action plan.  • Responsible for the compilation and publication of the ESG sustainable report.	

			Implementation	Deviations from the
Promoting items	Yes	No	Summary	Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
II. Does the Company conduct risk assessments of environmental, social, and corporate governance issues in relation to its operations in accordance with the materiality principles, and formulate relevant risk management policies or strategies?	V		Risk Governance Organization:  To enhance the resilience and sustainable development of the company's basic operations, Phihong has established a Risk Governance Organization with the Group President serving as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO). Through a cross-departmental structure for risk management-related affairs, a systematic operating mechanism has been implemented. Based on the Risk Management Handbook, risk assessment and identification are conducted for environmental, social, and governance (ESG) issues related to the company's operations. The execution status and results of risk governance are reported regularly to the Board of Directors, at least annually, enabling the Board to oversee the operation of the risk governance mechanism and its overall implementation.  The scope of risk governance covers all companies within the group. Members of the Risk Governance Organization are the top executives of each business unit, while Risk Governance implementation personnel are designated individuals within each business unit responsible for executing various risk governance tasks in daily operations.  Risk Management Policies and Objectives  To establish, maintain, and continuously improve an effective risk management system, enabling the Company to safeguard commitments to customers, protect shareholder rights and interests, focus on employees' working environment and health, and move towards sustainable operation.  For the complete policy, please refer to the Company's Risk Management Handbook. Risk Management Objectives  1. Reduce risk levels and strengthen the organization's risk management capabilities.  2. Enhance the consistency of the application of risk management across the company's organization.  3. Eliminate or reduce the frequency of specific crisis events.  Risk Identification and Monitoring  Phihong identifies and confirms potential risks and impacts from internal and external environments. Targeting aspects such as company operations, technology, Information security, facilities, supply ch	In compliance with the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.

					Implen	nentation		Deviations from the Sustainable Development Best					
Promoting items	Yes	No		Summary									
			境要	確立推動環境背景 風險管理內外部環 素與步驟,並定 系 等量標準及風險分	風險辨識 透過小組會議廣泛蒐集 辨別及描述風險並歸類 風險分析 確認既有控制機制與發生機率、影響評估等級 風險評量 比較風險基準並設定優 先順序與風險胃納	通與協商  風險因應  可出及評估與選擇風險 對策・負責部門提出執 行計畫或減緩對策	監控和 審查 風險管理的 的進度及其和 效性						
			Aspects	Risk Identification	Operational Impact	Mitigation measures	Business Opportunities						
			Environ	Electricity and Water Supply Disruptions	Disruptions in operations due to public facilities such as electricity and water resources being disrupted	Develop emergency response plans to reduce the impact of electricity and water outages  Set up generators, uninterruptible power supply systems, and evaluate the introduction of energy storage facilities, among other measures.  Establish in-plant water storage and external water source support mechanisms; and implement water-saving and power-savine measures	Accelerate the improvement of energy and resource use efficiency, introduce the use of renewable energy, and establish an energy and resource emergency mechanism						
			ment(E)	Environmental and climate change	Greenhouse gas emission Energy Resources management Management of air, water, hazardous waste and noise pollution	Examine international environmental protection trend set environmental protection policy that meets operational demands     Conduct disaster prevention monitoring and drills on emergency response and recovery ability     For details on impacts or threats and corresponding response strategies, please refer to the "Climate Change Risks and Opportunities" chapter/section.	For potential opportunities, please refer to the "Climate Change Response" section						

						Impl	ementation		Deviations from the Sustainable
Promoting items	Yes	No			Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof				
					The threat of major infectious diseases	Due to the spread of the infectious disease, the production line was suspended as employees of the Company were unable to arrive at work and materials could not be delivered to the Company, resulting in the Company being unable to meet customers' requirements.	To guarantee the safety of personnel online and resume operations, implement the epidemic prevention organization and SOP mechanism. Employees work on alternate timing or work remotely for risk sharing Reinforce relationships with partners in the supply chain, share and respond to the supply chain pandemic control system.	Rapidly and carefully plan for the normal output, exerting our crisis management abilities, striving for customers' trust, and more business opportunities.	
					Occupational safety risks	Work injury and public safety events impacting company's normal operations. Damage to personnel, property, and factory halting work due to serious differences	Examination of occupational hazards and operations to avoid employee exposure to hazards     Intensify everyday safety awareness and drills; when encountering disasters, public safety incidence, immediate activation of task team to perform rescue operations     Enhance labor-capital negotiation channel, establish harmonious labor-capital relations     Implement health checks for employees	Reduce and prevent the chance of work disaster from occurring; ensure the safety of personnel and property to promote the trust of the stakeholders in the Company's continued operations	
				Society(S)	Information security risk	Due to leaks, theft, breakage, and other human factors or natural disaster damage, resulting in company or personal information loss and/or external/internal communication system malfunction that leads to company losses and even damage to company reputation	• Information system remote restoration drills are conducted twice a year to simulate any natural disaster (such as earthquake, fire, and flood), or loss of information due to human factors to ensure the fastest restoring method of the operations system • Maintain two-carrier service at all times ensure normal external operations Enhance system encryption ability and password management • Implement employee training and promotion strengthen information security management • and employees' awareness of legal compliance	security management system to contain any possible communication disruption, data loss and leak in order to earn the trust and support of all the stakeholders in the	
					Global Geopolitical Risk	Political conflict and instability pose potential threats to company operations and supply chains, consequently leading to risks such as local labor market disruptions, exchange rate fluctuations, and currency depreciation.	1.Regularly review geopolitical issues concerning facilities in mainland China and the operating sites of partners.      2.Formulate a complete command system and production transfer plans, and reach consensus with major customers	Strengthen supply chain resilience, reduce dependence on single countries or suppliers, and evaluate cooperation with suppliers that have dispersed production bases in politically stable countries.	
				Corporate Governance (G)	Macroeconomic Risk (Market Demand)	Increased downside risk for the global economy in 2024, particularly with persistently weak momentum and negative growth figures in European and American markets impacting the company's overall sales	1.Maintain regular communication with customers regarding sales volume expectations.      2.Review the reasonableness of capital expenditures and control factory production costs.	Consolidate and extend core competitiveness, demonstrate differentiated advantages, and proactively deploy green and low-carbon products while advancing the dual transformation towards a circular economy.	
					Ethics risk	Violation of honesty and integrity principles of operation resulting in company's loss. In 2021, a corruption risk assessment was conducted for each plant, identifying a significant risk in the procurement area	New Phihong employees are required to undergo training on the "Code of Ethics and Business Conduct" upon onboarding, and must sign an acknowledgment after the training.  Promote the importance and implementation of honesty and integrity through education at regular intervals	All employees must abide by the Code of Corporate Ethics and Business Conduct, and fully execute honesty and integrity of operations	

				Implem	entation		Deviations from the Sustainable
Promoting items	Yes	No		Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof			
				related to the inappropriate acceptance of gifts or money, or the use of entertainment expenses in exchange for preferential treatment in supplier bids for goods and services.			
			Financial risk	Interest rate, exchange rate fluctuations affect financial income and expenditure, impact financial leverage, inflation risk.      Tax barriers inhibit ordering intentions of customers and results in increase in production cost, supply chain is impeded.	Assess interest rate exposure items and the degree of impact from floating interest rates.  Exchange rate risk adopts natural risk avoidance. Investment of short-term funds is mainly in time deposit account and investment product that has liquidity and safety capital with good return. No high-risk, high-leverage investments.  Applying loan quota cash flow from disposing of idle assets pay for operational funding and long-term capital expense.  Actively deploy in Vietnam with effective flexibility to reduce the impact from trade tariffs.	Manage the impact on asset and cash flow by interest rate and exchange rate for a stable financial operation.      Enhance operations and production response capability; expand supply partnership and sustainability capability.      Comply with the government investment benefit, continue to fortify research and development ability and technology talents in Taiwan's headquarters. Deploy production bases outside of China.	
			Supplier Risk	Suppliers are unable to provide raw materials as scheduled, affecting normal operations and shipments	Review the inventory management mechanism and 'real-time material supply alert system'      Replacement material supplier mechanism to ensure stable sources of materials without the risk of supply disruption.  Regularly perform supplier BCP audits and assist suppliers in establishing risk	Enhance sustainable partnerships with suppliers to achieve the demand and expectations of customers for mutual prosperity.	
			adheres to government reg Financial Risk Control The Company adheres to the exchange rate risk, natural h idle funds are prioritized for the security of both principa through private placements institutions  Operational Risk Contre The Company is fully aware safety. Therefore, proactive p are strictly implemented to er (such as fire, earthquake, typ) statutory infectious diseases, ensure rapid restoration of no safeguard corporate reputatio	principle of prudent operation edging strategies are adopted investment in liquid, principa al and return. Furthermore, of common stock, issuance that natural disasters and according the highest safety standshoon, water suspension, powenvironmental pollution, etc. rmal operations after unfores n and employee safety. Additional systems and employee safety.	management mechanisms.  In domestic and international operating ems, and continuously strengthens risl mand does not engage in high-risk or highly and exposure is reduced by undertaking deprotected bank wealth management produstability for working capital and long-tern of five-year fixed-rate corporate bonds, dents can significantly impact production gies are adopted, and risk management plantards in the power supply industry are met. er outage, war, political turmoil, terrorist at 0, the Company has established a complete een events, reduce property losses for the otionally, through comprehensive insurance isks and minimize potential losses to ensur	leverage investments. Regarding US dollar liabilities. Short-term text and fixed deposits that ensure me capital expenditure is ensured and credit lines from financial operations and employee ans and safety regulations. To respond to disasters tacks, food poisoning, response mechanism to company and customers, and planning and fixed	

			Implementation	Deviations from the Sustainable
Promoting items	Yes	No	Summary	Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
III. Environmental issues (I) Does the Company establish a suitable environmental management system based on its industrial characteristics?	V		Upholding the philosophy of "Global Symbiosis, Greening the Earth," Phihong actively promotes sustainable development and embeds environmental sustainability deep within its corporate culture. We continuously enhance employees' environmental awareness and fully implement environmental management objectives through cross-departmental cooperation. To improve climate resilience, Phihong strengthened its TCFD (Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures) framework at the end of 2024. This includes establishing a comprehensive climate risk assessment process to fully evaluate risks and opportunities, as well as dependencies and impacts, and closely linking environmental targets with management-level KPIs to strengthen climate governance. Furthermore, we actively research, develop, and manufacture green products, promote the application of renewable energy, and continuously reduce carbon emissions through energy management and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) inventory systems. In terms of waste management, we strictly implement segregated handling of hazardous and non-hazardous waste, practice source reduction, and maximize recycling and reuse to achieve resource circulation, advancing towards environmental sustainability.  The Four Elements of Environment Management  ### A C  **EpiR**  **A C  **CP\$R**  **A C  **P\$R**  **B C  **B C	In compliance with the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.

			Implementation		Deviations from the
Promoting items	Yes	No	Summary	Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof	
			Environment Policy	Energy Policy	
			<ul> <li>⇒Promote environmental management with PDCA spirit to reduce and preventthe generation of environmental impact.</li> <li>⇒Implement systematic management to conserve energy and water resources, moving towards net-zero carbon emissions goal.</li> <li>⇒Comply with environmental regulations and customer environmental requirements, focusing on prevention of wastewater, air pollution, waste, and noise pollution.</li> <li>⇒Ensure the production process and products do not use restricted substances, chemicals, and toxic chemical substances, and comply with or exceed international environmental regulations to avoid environmental impacts.</li> <li>⇒Regularly review environmental objectives, improve performance and climate risk assessment, disclose environmental results, and fulfill corporate social responsibility.</li> </ul>		
			Management and and Casting	_	
			Management system and certification  From climate change, green products, and pollution prevention, to environ	conmental protection for all employees. Philong	
			comprehensively covers environmental issues and adopts a product lifecycle supply, manufacturing processes, factory operations, end products, subseque comprehensive environmental management to reduce environmental and clin	e mindset throughout product design, raw material uent services, and waste treatment, implementing	
			Starting from 2024, all group facilities will fully implement the ISO 50001:2 strengthen energy conservation and carbon reduction measures, and actively international standards to ensure the validity of environmental management c and through annual review of environmental objectives, we continuously opt achieve sustainable development goals.	reduce our carbon footprint. We follow certifications such as ISO 14001 and ISO 14064-1,	
			能源管理体系认证证书  並使用	T 119-2015	

					Implementati	on			Deviations from the Sustainable					
Promoting items	Yes	No			Sumi	nary			Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof					
(II) Is the Company dedicated to improving the utilization efficiency of energy and using recycled materials with a minimal adverse impact on the environment?	V		In 2024, Phihong Through energy n targets are set, and implementation of cooling towers wi Meanwhile, the so operating, generat tCO2e. Additional formal operations electricity annuall	actively promonitoring and performance f goals. In tenth high-efficiolar power geing 2.14 mill lly, the Vietna in the second y and reduce	I inventory, energy-sa e is regularly tracked a ms of equipment upgra- ency, energy-saving materiation systems for P ion kWh (7.7 million I am Haiphong plant is half of 2025. This is	gement system ving opporturing reported to ades, the Link nodels in 2024 hases 1, 2, and MJ) annually actively plann projected to so	n by establishing an eneralities are identified, spectored on the energy of the energy	cific energy-saving imization and effective and replaced its rating efficiency. In the site are successfully ductions of 942.25 ected to commence million MJ) of	In compliance with the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.					
			Plant site	Energy saving type	Main implementation projects	Investment amount (Unit: NT\$ 10,000)M	Execution status	Expected benefits						
			Linkou headquarters	Air Conditioning System	Replacement of energy- consuming cooling towers (upgraded from original 300 RT to 450 RT)	285	Construction in Q4 2024, formal operation commenced in January 2025.	Expected energy saving of 36,000 kWh/year (129.6 GJ), annual carbon reduction of 17 tCO2e.						
			Taiwan Dongguan	Air compressor	Air compressor energy- saving retrofit plan.	264	Construction in December 2023, commenced operation in January 2024.	Air compressor electricity consumption saved 638,228 kWh compared to 2023, achieving an annual carbon reduction of 28.1 tCO2e.						
									Green Power System	Phase I, II, III plant solar power generation system	Shared Energ Savings Cooperation Model	In operational use	Actual total power generation in 2024 was 2.14 million kWh (7.7 million MJ), achieving an annual carbon reduction of 942.25 tCO2e.	
			Haiphong plant	Green Power System	Installation of solar power generation	Shared Energy Savings Cooperation Model	Planning conducted in 2024; construction to ommence after signing the Letter of Intent (LOI) in Q1 2025, with operation expected to start in the second half (H2) of 2025	Expected annual electricity saving of 1 million kWh (3.6 million MJ) compared to traditional equipment, with an annual carbon emission reduction of 502 tCO2e.						
			PCR stands for I processing," als recyclable and constituting a ceresistance would The widespread green technolog three phases: the horizontal expansion of the process of	Post-Consum o known a able to be ertain percer d also be low application y and follow e focus in 2 nsion based over 90% PC	r Supply Design ner Resin, defined as recycled material reprocessed. If PC atage within the plater than current material of PCR is anticipated developments. The O24 is on introducing customer demand R will be promoted of the CR will be promoted of the CR will be promoted of the R will be will be promoted of the R will be wil									

			Implementation	Deviations from the Sustainable
Promoting items	Yes	No	Summary	Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
			Plastic recycling, recycling (PCR) process  Recycling from market  Recycling from injection nozzle material or defect  Scrape  Scrape  (PIR process)  Washing  Classification  Compound  Compound  Compound  Compound  Compound  Compound  Compound  Washing  PCR 30% Reduce 0.5~1 kg PCR 50% Reduce 1.25~1.7 kg PCR 70% Reduce 2~2.3 kg PCR 90% Reduce 2.5~3kg  (Carbon reduce)  MJ(Mega joules) for 1kg resin material PCR 30% Reduce 2.5~3kg  PCR 90% Reduce 2.5~3kg  PCR 90% Reduce 40~45 MJ (Saving 6.4~8.4 kWh) PCR 70% Reduce 40~45 MJ (Saving 11.1~12.5 kWh) PCR 90% Reduce 60~65 MJ (Saving 16.6~18 kWh) PCR 90% Reduce 70~80 MJ (Saving 19.4~22.2 kWh) 1 L Petrol=33~36 MJ 1 kWh=3.6 MJ  (Energy demand)	

				Implementation			Deviations from the Sustainable
Promoting items	Yes	No		Summary			Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
			enterprises in energy solut Environmental, Social, an Therefore, starting in 2022 Financial Disclosures (TC Task Force on Nature-rela management of nature-rela management of nature-rela we continuously enhance Greenhouse Gas (GHG) in international standards sur 14067, UL 2799, and ISO environmental performance capabilities. We also active climate or nature initiative initiative (SBTi) and CDP Furthermore, we plan to is 2024 reporting period (Jan committed to becoming a society.	Zerova (hereinafter referred to a tions and charging stations, deep d Governance (ESG) factors into 2, we voluntarily disclosed information (EFD) framework. In the current pated Financial Disclosures (TNF) atted risks and opportunities.  Our environmental management are presented as ISO 14001, ISO 14064-1, 50001, aiming to improve the and GHG management are participate in international test, such as the Science Based Taxon.	ply understand the import to corporate operations and the import to corporate operations and the import of corporate operations and the import of the import	ance of integrating d business strategies.  sk Force on Climate-related, 2024], we have adopted the more comprehensive  TNFD  Taskforce on Nature-related financial Disclosures  teport" in 2025, covering the linnovation, Phihong Group t contributions to the planet	e Pois
			STEP 01 Collect Issues Establish a List of Climate- and Nature- related Risks and Opportunities  Regularly collect external development trends and internal climate- and nature- related issues through the Sustainability Office.	STEP 02 Identify Impacts Prioritize Risks and Opportunities  Assess the related issues based on their likelihood of occurrence and impact on Phihong Group, then filter and prioritize risks requiring focused management or opportunities for active expansion.	STEP 03 Formulate Strategies Key Risks and Opportunities - Formulate Response Strategies  For each risk and opportunity, further formulate feasible response strategies and specific measures, and set corresponding indicators and targets to facilitate subsequent monitoring and management operations.	STEP 04 Monitor and Manage Follow PDCA Principles - Monitor Risks and Opportunities  Annually, follow PDCA principles to continuously monitor and manage significant climate- and nature-related risks and opportunities, regularly conduct reviews and improvements to ensure the appropriateness of related strategies and the effectiveness of implementation measures.	

						Implement	ation						Deviations from the
Promoting items	Yes	No		Summary								Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof	
					Key Cl	imate/Nature Ris	sk Iten	ns and	Respo	nse Mea	sures		
			Climat Nature I Catego	Rish	Risk Item	Risk Description	Degree of Impact	Possibility of occurrence	Time Horizon	Value Chain Position	Financial Impact	Countermeasures	
(III) Does the Company assess the current and future potential risks and opportunities of climate change to the Company, and adopt corresponding measures?	V		Climate	Policy and Legal	Energy saving and carbon reduction requirements for operations	In response to the global net-zero trend, the Group passed the Science-Based Targets (SBT) review in 2024 and will continue to drive transformation to achieve this target. Therefore, the Group needs to utilize more low-carbon technologies, such as the use of renewable energy, electricity storage facilities, and improvements in process energy efficiency, all of which require higher application costs.	High	High	Short, Medi um, Long- term	Own Operatio ns	Increased operating costs, Increased capital expenditu re	1.Continuously monitor regulations and legislative progress regarding carbon pricing in various countries.  2.Regularly evaluate and analyze internal carbon pricing, implementing it in plant operations to proactively promote carbon reduction measures and reduce financial impact.  3.Continuously and actively pursue self-built renewable energy sites and evaluate long-term green electricity purchase agreements (PPAs) to stabilize the cost of obtaining green electricity.	In compliance with the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.
(IV) Does the Company count the greenhouse gas emissions, water consumption, and total weight of waste in the past two years, and formulate policies on reduction of greenhouse gas and water consumption, or other waste management?	V		Climate	Policy and Legal	Carbon cost pass-on from the supply chain	Taiwan is expected to begin levying carbon fees starting in 2026; China's carbon trading market is already implemented; the EU will also begin imposing its Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism (CBAM) starting in 2026. Although the Group is not directly subject to these levies, if some suppliers are charged high carbon taxes/fees or fines, they may pass these costs on to the Group.	Medi um	High	Short, Medi um- term	Upstream Supply Chain		I.Actively cooperate with supply chain partners to jointly promote carbon reduction and regularly track suppliers' carbon emission performance.  2.Adopt diverse and flexible procurement strategies to reduce the risk of cost pass-ons.  3.Considering the impact of different regional carbon tax/fee policies, diversify away from high-carbon-risk suppliers.	In compliance with the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.

						Impler	nentatio	on					Deviations from the
Promoting items	Yes	No		Summary									Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
			Climate, Nature  Climate, Nature	Polic y and Legal	Environ mental require ments and regulati ons for products  Failure to grasp low-carbon technolo gies in a timely manner	Electronic products must comply with product energy efficiency standards and environmental regulations that are successively issued and updated by various countries of sale in response to climate change and environmental trend strategies. Product requirements include standards such as ENERGY STAR, use of recyclable packaging materials, so PLUS certification, etc. If the Group fails to respond in a timely manner, it may result in market access bans and loss of orders.  If the Group fails to continuously research and develop various emerging green technologies and product solutions around new technology development, it may lose market competitiveness. Increasing R&D investment could also bring additional cost expenditures and resource investment to the Group.	Medium	High	Medium, Long-term	Downstr eam product services	Increased R& D costs; Decrease in business revenue	1. Establish a tracking mechanism for relevant regulations and conduct early-stage research and deployment of corresponding technologies.  2. Introduce circular manufacturing technologies and recycled materials.  3. Introduce circular manufacturing technologies and recycled materials.  1. Continuously invest in low-carbon technology R&D, such as high-efficiency electric vehicle charging solutions and energy-saving power supplies.  2. Actively cooperate with supply chain partners to promote the use of low-carbon materials and renewable energy, building a green process system.  3. Strengthen the development and retention of R&D talent for green	Thereof Reasons
												technologies.	

						Impler	nentatio	on					Deviations from the
Promoting items	Yes	No		Summary									Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
			Climate	Physic al- Long- term	Impact of long-term temperatu re rise	The long-term warming trend caused by climate change may affect the safety and health of workers, and also has a direct impact by increasing air conditioning system power usage, increasing the energy consumption demand of cooling equipment, and causing excessively high cooling water temperatures, thereby increasing the Group's operating costs.	Mediu m	Mediu m	Medium, Long-term	Own Operation s	Increase in operation al cost; decrease in business revenue	1. Factory design incorporates high-efficiency insulation materials, installation of shading systems, and optimization of ventilation design. Regularly inspect and maintain air conditioning and cooling equipment to enhance energy use efficiency. 2. Implement a split-shift work system to avoid high-temperature periods, increase the frequency of rest breaks, and provide heatstroke prevention and cooling beverages/drinks. 3.Use a smart energy management system to monitor electricity consumption, install heat recovery devices, regularly conduct equipment efficiency tests, and replace old, energy-consuming equipment	
			Climate, Nature	Physic al- Long- term	Changes in rainfall patterns and distributi on	Changes in rainfall patterns during dry and rainy seasons will affect reservoir water storage and flood prevention/control capabilities, thereby impacting the water supply system. Insufficient water supply may also lead to stoppages in operations and production lines. If flooding occurs, it will cause operational disruptions, affect employees' lives, and other issues. Associated recovery costs and delays in product delivery time will increase operating costs and reduce sales.	High	Mediu m	Medium, Long-term	Own Operation s	Increase in operation al cost; decrease in business revenue	Install water storage facilities and "water piggy banks" (rainwater harvesting systems), introduce water recycling and reuse technology, and regularly maintain water supply equipment to ensure efficiency.  Establish a tiered management and control mechanism for water shortages or flooding, prepare alternative production plans, plan for personnel allocation and supply chain backup measures, and conduct regular drills to enhance response capabilities.  Inhance the capacity of the plant's drainage system, install flood gates, establish a real-time monitoring system, adopt waterproof designs for critical equipment, and raise the ground floor elevation.	

				Im	plementation				Deviations from the Sustainable			
Promoting items	Yes	No		Summary								
			Greenhouse Ga	s Management								
			from their operations of pressure from increase expectations for sustain Phihong actively pron certification/verification and target setting. Since enhancing the transparand major global man expanding the verification of GHG econsolidated financial	ander the challenge of climate change, companies must continuously reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions are their operations to mitigate environmental impact. If overall carbon emissions continue to rise, future essure from increased carbon fees (taxes) will mount, making it difficult to meet market and customer pectations for sustainable development. To effectively manage GHG emissions and reduce climate impact, ihong actively promotes the Science-Based Targets initiative (SBTi) and has obtained ISO 14064-1:2018 rtification/verification. We continuously drive carbon reduction actions through GHG inventory, verification, d target setting. Since 2023, we have introduced an online carbon management platform (Ruitan Cloud), hancing the transparency and efficiency of the Group's GHG emissions management. The Linkou headquarters d major global manufacturing sites undergo annual ISO 14064-1 verification, and we are continuously panding the verification scope to cover service locations and subsidiaries. By 2026, it is expected that 100% rification of GHG emissions data for all individual companies within the Group and subsidiaries included in the insolidated financial statements will be achieved, further strengthening the company's carbon reduction mmitments and sustainable development goals.								
			Greenhouse Ga	s Emissions								
			In 2024 PHIHONG c standard. The results s accounting for 82.73%	show that the main so								
			To reduce Scope 2 en (electricity) targets an Furthermore, we cont implementation of sol benchmark year (2021 decreased by 26.59%. reduction target has be	d improve the energy inue to pay attention ar power generation, 1), the total Scope 1 a Compared to the se	vuse efficiency of to green energy is striving to reduce nd Scope 2 emiss:	equipment. Essues and actively performed gas emisons of the group in	romote the plann issions. Compar 2024 have signif	ing and red to the icantly				
			Scope 1+2 Gree	nhouse Gas En	nissions (tCC	)2e)						
			Item	2021 (benchmark year)	2022	2023	2024	Compared to the enchmark year				
			Scope 1	612.6000	906.0500	727.7034	1,058.9241	72.86%				
			Scope 2	28,713.1000	25,133.9687	23,853.6698	20,470.1035	-28.71%				
			Total Emissions	29,325.6330	26,040.0187	24,581.3732	21,529.0276	-26.59%				
			Carbon emission density (T-CO2e / Million NTD Revenue)	C-CO2e / Million NTD 2.3873 1.8576 1.9932 1.9755 -17.25%								
			Note: GWP values for th Taiwan area uses the 202 Administration, Ministry kWh from the 2022 elect China. Haiphong Phihon Vietnam DCC.	ergy D2e/thousand vironment of								

			Imple	nentation			Deviations from the Sustainable Development Best Practice				
Promoting items	Yes	No		Summary							
	Yes	No	29,325.6330 2.39 26,04 1.86 -	ns ihong has expanded the seriorseased compared to the business travel. However, % compared to the baselio o the previous year, represited due to its small propertied due	scope of its Scope 3 invests travel and employee both the baseline year as in eyear. As for greenhesenting an 82.47% redortion of the overall employee of the senting and 16.0142  3213.2510	entory. In addition to commuting have also been nd 2023, primarily due to the phase of products showed ouse gas emissions from uction compared to the hissions.  Compared to the benchmark year  236.01%  169.53%  -45.01%  -82.47%  8.85%					

			Implementation	Deviations from the Sustainable
Promoting items	Yes	No	Summary	Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
			Scope 3 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trend Chart (tCO2e)	
			2,951.9506  2,966.0199  3,213.2510  2022 (benchmark vear)  2023  2024  Use of sold products  Employee commuting Business  Business travel  Waste disposal	
			Water Resources Management Phihong's plant sites primarily involve product assembly processes that do not involve water, thus generating no process wastewater. Water consumption is mostly for domestic purposes, and all Group plants use tap water. As the main water use is domestic, to reduce water resource consumption, Zerova has implemented a rainwater harvesting and utilization system for recycling and reuse, primarily for cleaning and irrigation purposes. Dongguan Phihong conducts regular maintenance and technical upgrades on water-using equipment such as cooling towers to enhance the water circulation rate, further reducing overall water consumption. Other plant sites have implemented domestic water-saving improvement measures such as installing water-saving valves and replacing fixtures with water-efficient models.	
			Water Risk and Wastewater Management Phihong values global water resources, continuously conducts risk management, plans corresponding measures, and strengthens operational risk management. We use the Aqueduct Water Risk Atlas tool from the World Resources Institute (WRI) for water stress assessment. The results show that Dongguan Phihong is in a low-risk area, while the Taiwan and Haiphong plants are in medium-low risk areas. Phihong's wastewater consists entirely of domestic sewage generated from daily living. Operating sites are equipped with effluent monitoring instruments to ensure that wastewater meets the water quality discharge standards stipulated by the industrial park/zone regulations. In 2024, the Group had no violations of wastewater discharge standards nor incurred any related penalties. Water withdrawal and wastewater discharge at each site caused no significant impact.	

			Implement	ation			Deviations from the Sustainable
Promoting items	Yes	No		Summary			Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
			Water reso	ources usage tal	ble		
			Energy type(unit)	2022	2023	2024	
			Water Intake/Usage Volume (million liters)	384.96	318.33	266.23	
				340.68	280.059	232.05	
			Number of employees	5,940	4,655	5,051	
			Water usage strength (million liters/person)	0.06	0.07	0.05	
			Waste Management  Ource Reduction  Thihong is committed to waste source reduction and or me the design phase to reduce environmental impact ducational training, we ensure employees deeply un	2023 藤木排紋量 Efficient management. Through continuoderstand the compan	ous environmental a ny's environmental p	wareness programs and olicy, waste	d
			nanagement guidelines, and the importance of resour eduction and resource conservation to ensure waste in imphasize the monitoring and continuous improvement rofessional third-party organizations to conduct audinivironmental management effectiveness and contributions.	n processes and dail ent of environmental its and target reviews	y operations is min performance, annu s, ensuring the cont	imized. Furthermore, vally commissioning inuous enhancement o	

				Im	plementation				Deviations from the Sustainable
Promoting items	Yes	C C							Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
				2024	Waste Classifica	tion Statistics T	Table		
			Waste Type (Tons)	Linkou headquarte	Taiwan rs Dongguan	Haiphong plant	Tainan Zerova	Dongguan Zerova	
			Domestic waste (Tons)	7.3	3 110.93	42.85	15.59	15.35	
			General business waste (Tons)	0.5	4 658.35	49.21	65.41	102.12	
			Hazardous business waste	0.0	0 127.63	41.44	1.36	-	
			Total weight	7.8	7 896.91	133.50	82.36	117.47	
			Intensity (Total Weight / Headcount)	0.0	2 0.45	0.09	0.29	0.46	
			Per capita production of domestic waste	0.0	2 0.06	0.03	0.06	0.06	
					Waste Type (	Γons)			
			1	Plant site Gene Was	e General busi	Business waste (Tons) ness waste Haza	rdous business		
			Link head	ou 100 quarters Incine			waste -		
			Taiw Don	van 1009 gguan Inciner	6 100% R	ecycle 100	0% Harmless treatment		
			Haip Phih	hong 100 ong Incine		100	0% Harmless treatment		
			Tain Zero	an 100 va Inciner		cycle 100	0% Harmless treatment		
			Don. Zero	gguan va 1009 Inciner	6 100% R	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		
			Note: Taiwa Polluti	Phihong complies w 1 Waste Disposal A on Prevention; Hair	ith local environmenta t; Dongguan Phihong hong Phihong: Vietna	l regulations, respect People's Republic o m Law on Environme	ively: Taiwan Phihon f China Law on Solic ental Protection.	ng: 1 Waste	

			Implementation	Deviations from the Sustainable
Promoting items	Yes	No	Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof	
			UL Zero Waste to Landfill (UL 2799)  Phihong actively promotes green manufacturing, responding to global carbon reduction and net-zero initiatives, and is committed to sustainable resource management. Creating "zero waste" plant sites is a core goal, with "zero waste to landfill" serving as a key development direction. Since 2022, Phihong initiated the Zero Waste to Landfill program starting with the Dongguan Phitek plant, completing the pre-assessment in the same year. This prompted us to re-examine the entire production process, from front-end raw material selection and manufacturing design to waste reduction strategies, fully incorporating circular economy thinking.  The program adopts the UL "Zero Waste to Landfill Validation" (UL ECVP 2799) standard, ensuring all waste streams comply with management regulations and undergo recycling, reuse, or conversion treatment rather than direct landfilling. Certification can only be obtained when the waste diversion rate reaches over 80%. Therefore, Phihong prioritizes waste reduction and evaluates its zero-landfill performance based on the UL 2799 standard across multiple aspects, including:  In-plant: Waste reduction and reuse ratio.  Off-site: Ratio of waste recycled, composted, anaerobically digested, converted to biofuel, or recovered for energy.  Non-divertible portion: Ratio landfilled or incinerated.  Through continuous improvement efforts, the Dongguan Phitek plant again achieved a "100% waste diversion rate, of which 8% was incineration with heat recovery" in 2024, and maintained its UL 2799 Zero Waste to Landfill Platinum certification (the highest level). In the same year, we expanded the certification scope, and the Victamn Haiphong plant simultaneously passed the UL 2799 validation. This demonstrates Phihong's determination to move towards zero waste production on the path of sustainable development and actively implements the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).  Environmental Protection Investments  As corporate environmental costs cont	

				Implementation						Deviations from the Sur Development Best Prac
Promoting items	Yes	No		Summary						
				2024 Environmental	Expenditure st	atistics table	e	Unit: New	Taiwan Dolla	r
			Item Category	Description	Linkou headquarters	Taiwan Dongguan	Haiphong Phihong	Tainan Zerova	Dongguan Zerova	
			Direct Costs for Mitigating Environmental	Prevention costs of air pollution prevention, water pollution and other pollutions	-	2,945,019	786,238	-	-	
			ImpactNTD	Industrial waste disposal (sludge cleaning and transportation, waste solvents, waste water, normal garbage processing)	409,645	931,517	332,795	956,789	36,475	
			Indirect Costs for	Environmental management system and certification acquisition costs	363,770	323,167	-	_	7,152	
			Reducing Environmental Impact	Cost of monitoring environmental burden	8,400	-	28,982	-	-	
			Other Costs	Energy and resource (water, electricity, etc.) costs	2,992,500	-	223,684	-	-	
			Total Expenditures				10,346,13	3		
				Environmental Benefits Statistics Table						
			Item	Description	Linkou headquarters	Taiwan Dongguan	Haiphong Phihong	Tainan Zerova	Dongguan Zerova	
			Business wastes recycling	Electronic component scrap, waste computers, etc.	-	9,748,634		460,685	1,050,416	
			Total benefit		2		13,146,182			
IV. Social issues (I) Does the Company formulate relevant management policies and procedures in accordance with related laws and regulations and international human rights conventions?	V		stakeholders such a social responsibility Human Rights" and Business Alliance (I including the comp identification, assess conditions and empl Human Rights Man Phihong uses the Re	otecting labor rights is a fundamental requirement for a responsible enterprise and an expectation of akeholders such as consumers, customers, and governments. Phihong is committed to fulfilling its corporate cial responsibility and has formulated a human rights policy that supports the "UN Universal Declaration of uman Rights" and the "UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights," using the "Responsible usiness Alliance (RBA) Code of Conduct" as its management mechanism. This policy covers all stakeholders, cluding the company itself, its supply chain, partners, and joint ventures. Through human rights risk entification, assessment, and management measures, we aim to reduce human rights risks, improve working inditions and employee welfare, and establish a comprehensive human rights management system.  Juman Rights Management Policies without guest the Responsible Business Alliance (RBA) Code of Conduct as the basis for measuring the anagement mechanisms of its operational activities concerning labor, health and safety, environment, and ethics.						
					ions of the Lal	bor Standard				

			Implementation	Deviations from the Sustainable Development
Promoting items	Yes	No	Summary	Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
(II) Does the Company formulate and implement reasonable employee benefits (including salary, leave and other benefits, etc.) and appropriately reflect the operating performance or results on the compensation of employees?	V		© Commitment to providing a workplace free from harassment and unlawful discrimination.  © Open communication and direct engagement between employees and management are encouraged.  © Respect for freedom of association.  Human Rights Due Diligence  Following the RBA Code of Conduct, Phihong executes human rights due diligence. The purpose is to identify and further assess risks potentially arising from human rights issues, and correspondingly take action, implement risk mitigation measures, and pursue continuous improvement to fulfill commitments and responsibilities for upholding human rights.  ■ **Committee of the Committee	In compliance with the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies

			Implementation	Deviations from the Sustainable Development
Promoting items	Yes	No	Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof	
			In 2024, the salary levels for indirect personnel at the Linkou headquarters and Tainan Zerova were higher than the local minimum wage, while salaries for direct personnel at Dongguan Phihong, Dongguan Zerova, and Haiphong Phihong met local minimum wage standards. Considering market salary levels and factors such as inflation, we conducted a company-wide salary review and adjustment. The average salary adjustment rate in 2024 reached 4.57%, aimed at attracting more outstanding talent to join Phihong while motivating high-performing current employees, achieving the goal of talent retention.	
			Employee Care	
			Family-Friendly Support	
			Phihong is dedicated to creating a family-friendly work environment. Upholding the principles of caring for employees and sharing profits, we offer diverse welfare programs to support employees in achieving work-life balance. Phihong is dedicated to creating a family-friendly work environment. Upholding the principles of caring for employees and sharing profits, we offer diverse welfare programs to support employees in achieving work-life balance. This includes regularly organizing Family Days and parenting courses, and providing various festival bonuses/gift money for Labor Day, Dragon Boat Festival, Mid-Autumn Festival, and Lunar New Year, strengthening the bond between families and the company. In addition to statutory leave, employees can also enjoy one day of paid birthday leave in their birth month The Employee Welfare Committee also thoughtfully prepares birthday gift money and cakes, allowing colleagues to feel warmth and happiness alongside their work	
			To meet employees' family needs, we fully implement a flexible work schedule system from 07:30 to 09:30, accommodating parents who need to drop off/pick up children and employees with long commutes, enabling a seamless connection between work and family. For childcare needs, we offer several support measures:	
			<ul> <li>Dedicated lactation rooms and specialized refrigerators are provided to ensure the hygiene and safety of breast milk storage.</li> </ul>	
			• We cooperate with nearby educational institutions to offer childcare discounts, reducing the financial and time burdens on parents.	
			• In accordance with the Gender Equality in Employment Act, employees can apply for unpaid parental leave and are arranged to return to their positions upon completion of the leave, allowing colleagues to balance family and career development without worries during their parenting journey.	
			After the pandemic, we resumed hosting the Phihong Family Day, allowing children to come to work with their parents. Activities included singing and dancing, storytelling, station games, inflatable slides, and DIY craft courses, ensuring the children had a great time.	
			We believe that by implementing family-friendly policies and continuously optimizing welfare measures, we can effectively enhance employees' sense of belonging and well-being, laying a solid foundation for the company's sustainable development. Receiving the Golden Award for Happy Enterprise for the fifth consecutive time is the best affirmation of our efforts	

Promoting items			Implementation	Deviations from the Sustainable Development
1 Tomomig acms	Yes	No	Summary	Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
			Flexible Work Schedule System  Maternity Grants and Festival Allowances/Bonuses  Comprehensive Leave Policies and Unpaid Leave Measures  Family Days and Parenting Courses  Friendly Workplace Supporting Breastfeeding	

						Impl	ementati	on			Deviations from the Sustainable Development Best
Promoting items	Yes	No	Summary								Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
(III) Does the Company provide a safe and healthy work environment for employees and regularly organize health and safety training for employees?	V	No		the health of the core strace. The manage of the stablist promote a general continuation of the stablist tracking of the	of all employed the relevant nulated at shed an Control actions an adjuries, control actions and corrol the OSI and corrol the OSI actions with a sees	Manager loyees, Ph corporate stem starn  nt occupa n "Occup Occupation nensive sa d compar mprehen and cone ts based o itions. W ntinuousl H manage d external ment reg minating p a safe and  Linkou he 20 Male 0.33  9.22  0.04  4	ment ihong inco sustainabl idard, and tional safe pational Safety afety my policie sively insiduct regulations are proportional safety and iffere the prioritiz y integrate ement systaudits to en gulations are potential h	ety afety and s, we spect lar at the risk tem. as a remain azards orking $\frac{2}{Male}$ $0.04$	ment. All plure the cert  LRQA  Certifica  This is a unity field and in the certificat  Philhong Co., Ltd.  Not 6 have be call the side of the certificat  Both 4 feet of the certificat	ate of Approval  Advanced By State of S	
	L		rate								

Employee lost	6.09	2.03	0.83	0	0	0.37
workday rate Employee absenteeism	0.01	0.02	0.13	0.12	0.02	0.02
rate	0.01	0.02	0.13	0.12	0.02	0.02
Number of employee accidents	4	1	1	0	0	1

Plant site	Linkou headquarters						
Year	202	22	20	23	2024		
Gender	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Occupational injury	1.53	1.3	0.47	0	0	0	
rate							
Employee lost	19.51	10.65	3.74	0	0	0	
workday rate							
Employee absenteeism	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	
rate							
Number of employee	2	0	2	0	0	0	
accidents							

Note 1: GRI: The 200,000 factor refers to a calculation basis of 2,000 working hours per year for every 100 employees.

Note 2: Total employee working hours in 2024 – Linkou Headquarters: Male 460,288, Female 339,264; Dongguan Phihong: Male 2,419,640, Female 1,560,216; Haiphong Phihong: Male 1,500,000, Female 2,164,800; Tainan Zerova: Male 522,000, Female 334,000; Dongguan Zerova: Male 295,913, Female 175,583.

Note 3: Employee and non-employee accidents in 2024 – Linkou Headquarters: Employees total 2 persons (1 case of strain, 1 case of sprain); Dongguan Phihong: Employees total 7 persons (3 cases of crush injury, 4 cases of fall injury); Haiphong Phihong: Employees total 1 person (1 case of crush injury); Tainan Zerova: Employees total 2 persons (1 abrasion incident, 1 electric shock incident).

## **Occupational Safety Education and Training**

Phihong conducts mandatory orientation training for all new employees. Personnel receive additional special operations training before undertaking tasks involving special hazards. Various regular and ad-hoc on-the-job safety and health training sessions are also held. All Phihong plants, both domestic and overseas, conduct annual OSH and fire safety lectures and/or drills. The Dongguan plant sites (PHC/PHP/ZCM) jointly held an EHS knowledge competition with 100% employee participation. Linkou headquarters conducts fire drills and lecture courses in accordance with legal regulations. In 2023, Linkou headquarters held two 4-hour sessions of fire drills and lectures to enhance occupational safety awareness and the self-defense disaster prevention mechanisms for fire safety management sites, ensuring the life safety of employees and occupants during a fire. Additionally, CPR first-aid training courses were added to improve employees' understanding of CPR operation through practice, enhancing first-aid knowledge and operational steps. In addition, the course also provides guidance on the preparation of self-defense firefighting team training, disaster response, and evacuation drills.

Through occupational safety and health education and training, we enhance employees' safety awareness and response capabilities. Course content covers OSH orientation for new employees, hazard identification, emergency response drills, and professional training for in-plant supervisors. Combined with regular tests and practical drills, we ensure employees are familiar with safety regulations and protective measures, fostering a zero-accident safety culture. Furthermore, Vietnam Phihong engages government professional functional units to conduct OSH education and training, ensuring the presence of qualified and experienced professional OSH management personnel to safeguard production and life safety and prevent occupational injuries. There are currently 50 volunteer firefighters, 20 volunteer first-aiders/hygienists, and 15 EHS auditors, further strengthening the safety management system.

## OSH Training Summary Table (OSH: Occupational Safety and Health)

Item/ plant	Linkou headquarters	Taiwan Dongguan	Haiphong Phihong	Tainan Zerova	Dongguan Zerova
Sessions	5	14	20	16	12
Number of Attendees	149	6,036	5,964	439	495
Total number of hours	503	8,878	19,321	5,268	670









Promoting items  Yes No Summary  Phihong views talent development as core to corporate sustainable operation and is committed to enhancing employees' professional capabilities and career development. Through the "Education, Training, and Promotion System Framework," learning hours are incorporated into promotion criteria, encouraging employees towards self-directed learning, and fostering a proactive learning environment. We are dedicated to building a learning organization, providing diverse learning opportunities to strengthen employee competitiveness and promote mutual growth for both the company and individuals. Concurrently, Phihong adheres to the TTQS (Taiwan TrainQuali System) for talent development quality management from the Ministry of Labor, Executive Yuan, and was again honored with the Silver Medal Certification in 2024, demonstrating its commitment to talent development.  Training and Development  Phihong Technology utilizes the PDDRO (Plan-Design-Do-Review-Outcome) training management cycle to establish a comprehensive learning and development system, ensuring the stability and appropriateness of training quality.  Diverse learning resources are provided, including pre-employment training, professional competency courses, and management potential development courses, offered through both online and offline methods, allowing employees flexible learning opportunities to enhance knowledge application and innovation capabilities.  In 2024, Phihong further strengthened employee career and training development, centered on the core concept	Deviations from Sustainable Develops	
effective career development and training plans for employees?  employees? been plant for employees? complete training plans for employees? employees? complete training plans for employees? complete training plans for employees? complete training plant for employees? complete training plant for employees? complete training plant for employees? competitive sets and promote mixed directed learning, and fostering a proactive learning environment. We are dedicated to building a learning organization, providing diverse learning opportunities to strengthen employee competitiveness and promote mutual growth for both the company and individuals. Concurrently, Phihong adheres to the TTQS (Taiwan TrainQuali System) for talent development quality management from the Ministry of Labor, Executive Yuan, and was again honored with the Silver Medal Certification in 2024, demonstrating its commitment to talent development.  Training and Development  Phihong Technology utilizes the PDDRO (Plan-Design-Do-Review-Outcome) training management cycle to establish a comprehensive learning and development system, ensuring the stability and appropriateness of training quality.  Diverse learning resources are provided, including pre-employment training, professional competency courses, and management potential development courses, offered through both online and offline methods, allowing employees flexible learning opportunities to enhance knowledge application and innovation capabilities.  In 2024, Phihong further strengthened employee career and training development, centered on the core concept	Practice Principle TWSE/TPEx Companies and	
of "Learning is Growth, Development is Value," by promoting the following key measures:  Internal Lecturer Promotion: Successfully trained 16 internal lecturers, 6 of whom are already actively teaching, deepening internal knowledge transfer.  Newcomer Mentor System: Conducted refresher training, with 42 participants completing the program and achieving a high satisfaction rate of 9.8 points, enhancing newcomer adaptability.  Diverse Learning and Autonomous Development: Promoted learning opportunities such as study groups (accumulating 48 sessions), themed month activities, and micro-courses, enabling employees to autonomously explore and enhance their professional capabilities.  General Lectures: Organized 5 thematic lectures covering health promotion, prevention of unlawful infringement, parenting issues, etc., to enhance employees' holistic career development potential.  Language Learning Support: Provided free international language courses, allowing employees to enroll voluntarily. Participation has grown significantly, paving the way for internationalization.  Phihong is committed to building a learning organization, offering diverse learning opportunities, and emphasizing the internalization and application of knowledge, allowing learning to truly transform into competitiveness.	compliance with the Sovelopment Best Praction nciples for TWSE/TPI	ce

			Implementation	Deviations from the Sustainable Development
Promoting items	Yes	No	Summary	Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
			Departure Care and Career Development	
			Phihong is committed to the career development of its employees and long-term labor relations. For employees nearing retirement or departure, the company conducts individual interviews and provides free learning resources to enhance professional skills. For employees facing involuntary departure, in addition to statutory severance compensation, the company provides two days of paid job-seeking leave per week, assists with applications for unemployment benefits, and offers career counseling and vocational training information to ensure a smooth transition. Phihong firmly believes that corporate success stems from employee growth. Whether employees are currently employed or departing, we are dedicated to providing the best support, deepening the learning culture, and strengthening talent competitiveness, moving together towards a sustainable future through "Creating Value Together with Talent."  Phihong Education and Training System	
			程 ・長・短期目標 在職訓練體系 宏訓 無空運策略 集中訓練體系 展	

			Implementation	Deviations from the
Promoting items	Yes	No	Summary	Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
(V) Does the Company comply with relevant laws and regulations and international standards for the health and safety of customers, customer privacy, marketing and labeling of products and services, and formulate relevant consumer protection policies and complaint procedures?	V		Green Product Management Restriction of Hazardous Substances In order to maintain health and environmental safety, Phihong complies with the relevant requirements of various countries and customers for chemical substances, and strictly requires suppliers to limit or prohibit the use of controlled hazardous chemical substances. In accordance with international environmental regulations, we refer to our customers' hazardous substance control standards, formulate green management and are chinical standards, establish an electronic green information platform, announce hazardous substance requirements and standards on the supplier management platform, and organize internal and external education and training.  The "Environmental Management Substance Control Standard" includes controls related to RoHS, REACH, the prohibition of adding red phosphorus flame retardants, specifications for halogen-free products, and the EU RoHS amendment directive 2015/863 incorporating the ban of four phthalates (BBP, DBP, DIBP, DEHP). Since the end of 2017, it has been mandatory for suppliers to provide test reports for the 10 RoHS banned substances during parts approval and report updates. Regarding the REACH Substances of Very High Concern (SVHC) designated by ECHA, the substance list is updated semi-annually. As of December 15, 2023, 29 batches of notified substances have been updated, controlling a total of 235 substances, all of which have been promptly updated in the standard and implemented. Additionally, specific phthalates were added, including 28 items such as Dibasic lead phthalate ([Phthalato(2-)] dioxotrilead). Although Phihong has not adopted the IEC 62474 regulated substances substances, excluding the uses of some controlled substances that are outside the scope of the company's product applications, halogen-free specification products can fully meet the IEC 62474 requirements. In addition to managing updates to hazardous substance controls, the Company follows WEEE regulations as a minimum requirement sand expectations	In compliance with the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.

Promoting items	Implementation Deviations Sustainable D				
	Yes	No	Summary	Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof	
			Customer Privacy Phihong is committed to maintaining the company's competitive advantages, intellectual property, and customer information, adhering to the principle of "Upholding integrity, strictly maintaining customer confidentiality" as its commitment to customer privacy rights. Referencing local regulations in its operating locations, and the EU's General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), Phihong has formulated "Procedures for Company Information Processing and Customer Data Protection" as the highest guiding principle for privacy protection. These procedures cover Phihong, its subsidiaries, suppliers, contractors, external consultants, and other third-party partners, ensuring the security of customer data.  Data Protection Operations and Responsible Units The Information Departments of the headquarters, branches, and factories are responsible for maintaining the company website and managing the enterprise operation systems. This includes handling user accounts for email and data sharing platforms, managing data permissions, and system access rights to ensure customer information security.  Business Group Sales Departments: Responsible for customer data protection, maintenance, and update operations; only authorized personnel have access rights.  Head Office Legal Affairs Office: Responsible for the review and official stamping of customer purchase (sales) agreements and confidentiality agreements (NDAs), sending contract expiration reminders, and maintaining and updating the contract system.  Head Office Legal Affairs Office: Responsible for the review and official stamping of customer purchase (sales) agreements and confidentiality Obligations  New employees are required to undergo training on the "Code of Ethics and Business Conduct" and sign an "Intellectual Property Rights and Confidentiality Agreement," thereby undertaking the obligation of confidentiality and data protection. All sales personnel and employees communicating with customers or handling customer documents, must strictly adhere to the C		

Promoting items				Deviations from the Sustainable Development	
	Yes	No		Summary	Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
			a	Phihong adopts a zero-tolerance policy towards privacy protection, and any violation will result in disciplinary action according to the company's code of conduct. In 2024, Phihong did not experience any incidents involving customer complaints about information disclosure, privacy breaches, or loss of customer data.  Privacy Protection Hotline  O3-3277288#1340  Privacy Protection Email  Charles_Wang@phihong.com.tw	
(VI) Does the Company formulate a supplier management policy which requires suppliers to comply with the relevant regulations on issues such as environmental protection, occupational safety and health, or labor rights, and disclose the suppliers' implementation?	V		F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	Phihong emphasizes the establishment of a sustainable supply chain. Through "Procurement Management Procedures" and elated systems, supplier management rocesses are regulated to ensure operational isks are controllable and to promote stable levelopment. We require suppliers to sign in "Integrity Commitment Agreement," a "Non-disclosure Agreement," an "Environmental Protection and Social Responsibility Commitment, and a "Conflict Minerals Survey" to ensure labor rights, environmental protection, ethical standards, and safety and health risk control are upheld, jointly building a responsible supply thain system.  1. Supplier Evaluation and Risk Management:  Conduct operational reviews for new suppliers and regularly assess the risks of existing suppliers to ensure supply chain stability and compliance.  2. Conflict-Free Minerals Commitment Strictly prohibit the use of conflict minerals from unknown sources or smelters not certified by the RBA (Responsible Business Alliance), ensuring raw material sources comply with ethical standards and regulations.  3. Local procurement Professions simultaneously, and enhance supply chain efficiency and sustainable development.  4. Green Procurement Select goods and services that comply with environmental regulations to reduce environmental impact, promoting the boint practice of a green economy by the company and its supply chain partners.	In compliance with the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.

Promoting items			Implementa tion	Deviations from the Sustainable Development Best Practice	
	Yes	No	Summary	Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof	
			5.Supplier sustainability commitment  Require suppliers to comply with local regulations and the RBA Code of Business Conduct, jointly upholding labor rights, business ethics, and social responsibility to build a sustainable supply chain.  Phihong collaborates together with its suppliers, committed to reducing operational risks and costs, promoting supply chain transparency and responsible operations, and jointly moving towards a stable and sustainable future.		
V. Does the Company refer to the reporting standards or guidelines which are accepted internationally for compiling reports on non-financial information of the Company such as the sustainability report? Does the previous report obtain the assurance or verification statement of a third-party verification unit?	V		Reporting Principles and External Assurance    Standards Followed	In compliance with the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.	

VI. If the Company has formulated its sustainable development best practice principles in accordance with the "Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies," any differences between the performance of sustainable development and the principles should be disclosed:

Phihong Technology formulated the Company's "Code of Practice for Corporate Social Responsibility" in April 2016, which was approved by the Board of Directors and implemented in May of the same year. The company has always followed and implemented the "Code of Practice for Corporate Social Responsibility of Listed OTC Companies" issued by the competent authority. After inspection, there is no difference between the actual operation of the company and the "Code of Practice for the Sustainable Development of Listed OTC Companies".

The Company amended its internal code to the "Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles" (formerly "Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles") in 2022, with the latest revision occurring in 2024 to reflect the content of the "Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies." The principles were issued after review and approval by the Board of Directors.

VII. Other important information that helps to understand the implementation status of sustainable development:

In addition to viewing the latest financial information, material announcements, and related integrity management operations in the Investor Relations section of the Phihong company's official website (www.phihong.com.tw), detailed disclosures of important integrity management information can also be found in the historical "Corporate Social Responsibility Reports" within the "Corporate Social Responsibility" section of the Phihong company website.

In 2022, Phihong Technology also changed the report name to the "Corporate Sustainability ESG Report".

# Climate-related Information for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies

# 1 Climate-related information implementation status

Item

# 1. Describe Board of Directors' management oversight and governance of climate-related risks and opportunities.

- 2. Describe how the identified climate risks and opportunities impact the Company's business, strategy and finances (short-term, medium-term, long-term).
- 3. Describe the financial impact of extreme climate events and transformation actions.
- 4. Describe how climate risk identification, assessment and management processes are integrated into the overall risk management system.
- 5. If scenario analysis is used to assess resilience to climate change risks, the scenarios, parameters, assumptions, factor analysis and main financial impacts used should be described.
- 6. If there is a transformation plan to manage climate-related risks, describe the content of the plan, and the indicators and targets used to identify and manage physical and transformation risks.
- 7. If internal carbon pricing is used as a planning tool, the basis for setting the price should be stated.
- 8. If climate-related goals are set, the activities covered, the scope of greenhouse gas emissions, the planning schedule, annual achievement progress and other information should be explained; if carbon offsets or renewable energy certificates (RECs) are used to achieve relevant goals, the source and quantity of the offset carbon reduction credits or the number of renewable energy certificates (RECs) should be stated.
- 9. Status of Greenhouse Gas (GHG) inventory and verification, along with reduction targets, strategies, and specific action plans (to be detailed separately in sections 1-1 and 1-2).

Implementation

### Enhancing Climate Resilience

In response to the challenges brought by climate change, Phihong formally signed its support for the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) recommendations in 2022, aligning with international standards. In 2025, for the first time, Phihong will follow the TCFD and TNFD frameworks, focusing on the four pillars of Governance, Strategy, Risk and Impact Management, and Metrics and Targets to disclose climate- and nature-related matters. We continuously utilize a complete climate and nature risk and opportunity identification process, leveraging quantitative financial impact information to clearly understand the potential effects of climate and nature risks and opportunities on the company's operations and strategy. This enables effective monitoring, control, and response to various climate-related issues, allows us to grasp opportunities for operational development and innovation, implement various sustainable management actions, and actively move towards the goals and vision of a low-carbon economic transition.



For detailed information, please refer to the 2024 Phihong Climate and Nature Biodiversity Report.

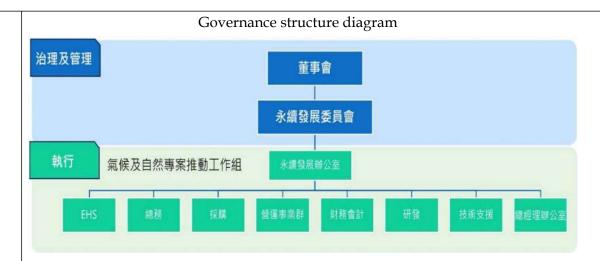
### Management

Based on the TCFD and TNFD frameworks, Phihong has established a comprehensive climate and nature governance structure to ensure related risks and opportunities can be effectively managed with clear responsibilities and integrated into corporate operations and decision-making processes. The Board of Directors serves as the highest decision-making unit for the Group's climate and nature governance. Reporting to it is the "Sustainable Development Committee," chaired by the Group President, with participation from the Chief Sustainability Officer (CSO) and first-level executives from various business groups (or departments). The Committee is responsible for overseeing the Group's implementation effectiveness and progress towards targets on climate and nature issues. It actively promotes the Board's comprehensive assessment of the potential impacts, dependencies, risks, and opportunities associated with climate and nature issues when deliberating on major decisions, fully incorporating the opinions of various stakeholders to ensure a balance between sustainable development and corporate operational needs in the decision-making process.

At the management and execution level, the "Sustainability Office," led by the CSO, serves as the Group's core unit dedicated to ESG affairs and is responsible for convening the "Climate and Nature Project Promotion Working Group." This working group coordinates the annual identification, assessment, and management process for climate- and nature-related risks and opportunities, assists the Board of Directors and the "Sustainable Development Committee" in understanding potential risks and opportunities, ensures operational risks are effectively monitored, and proposes specific suggestions for improvement.

Each participating department, according to its scope of responsibilities, assesses the likelihood of occurrence and potential impact of risk and opportunity items, establishes a sound risk and opportunity management mechanism, formulates necessary response strategies, and ensures their effective execution.

The Chief Sustainability Officer (CSO) will report quarterly to the Board of Directors on the implementation status and progress of the "Climate and Nature Project Promotion Working Group."



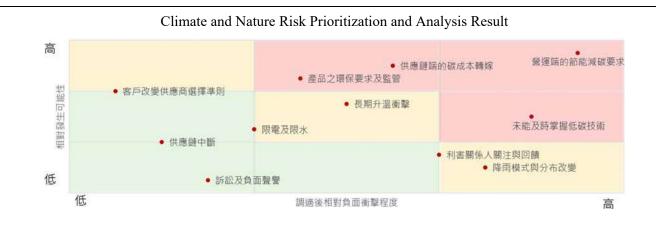
Responsibilities and Reporting Frequency

Level	Governance / Execution Content	Reporting Frequency
Board of Directors	Oversee the management of climate and nature issues, reviewing the achievement of strategies and goals at all levels	At least once a year
Sustainable Development Committee	The General Manager is responsible for approving sustainable development-related policies and decisions, reviewing the annual performance of related issues	Once a month
Sustainability Office	Oversee the annual identification, assessment, and management process of climate and nature-related risks and opportunities, and regularly track and evaluate the implementation progress and effectiveness	Once a year
Climate and Nature Project Promotion Working Group	Implement climate and nature risk and opportunity management measures, and coordinate and communicate climate and nature issues with internal and external stakeholders	At least once a year

# Linkage between Performance Indicators and Remuneration

The remuneration for Phihong Group's directors and senior managers is handled in accordance with the "Organizational Rules of the Remuneration Committee." It is based on performance self-assessment results, which serve as the measurement basis for individual director and manager remuneration, and is reviewed by the Remuneration Committee before being submitted to the Board of Directors for resolution.

Item	Implementation
	The salary structure for Phihong's President and senior managers is highly correlated with the company's operating performance and individual performance indicators, and is also linked to sustainability performance indicators, including non-financial performance aspect such as corporate governance, green design, and environmental sustainability. This aims to closely align remuneration with the company' long- and short-term operating goals and shareholder interests. For detailed linkage indicators and proportions, please refer to the Sustainability section on the Phihong Technology official website.
	Strategy
	Phihong deeply recognizes the importance of climate and nature risks and opportunities for corporate sustainable operation, and incorporates low-carbon transition and environmental sustainability into its core strategy. The Group has set specific commitments for ne zero emissions and biodiversity protection, and reduces the environmental impact of its operations through proactive management and innovative technology.
	Net-Zero Strategy
	Phihong is committed to achieving its net-zero emission goals and has formulated specific carbon reduction measures to comply with global net-zero transition requirements and international standards. The Group's carbon reduction targets have passed the SBTi review, aiming to reduce Scope 1 and 2 emissions by 42% by 2030 compared to 2021, reduce Scope 3 emissions by 51.6% by 2030 compared to 2022, and achieve net-zero emissions by 2050. To achieve these goals, the Group actively promotes energy transition, increases the proportion of renewable energy use, and reduces dependence on fossil fuels through self-built solar power generation facilities and the purchase of green electricity certificates (RECs). Smart energy management systems are introduced at the plant level to optimize production processes and enhance energy efficiency.
	On the product side, Phihong actively develops low-carbon innovations, selects environmentally friendly materials, and optimizes manufacturing processes to reduce product carbon footprints. For example, the "Power-tool Charger," developed using third-generation semiconductor Gallium Nitride (GaN) technology, enhances energy efficiency and reduces carbon emissions. Additionally, applying Silicon Carbide (SiC) technology to the "For E-bike Charger" achieves reductions in size and weight while lowering energy loss and improving energy efficiency. Zerova focuses on electric vehicle (EV) charging solutions and infrastructure consulting services. Leveraging its strong technical background, it has assisted in the global installation of over 100,000 charging stations, promoting green transportation transition and zero-carbon emission goals, making significant contributions to environmental protection and climate change mitigation. We also actively cooperate with supply chain partners to promote carbon reduction plans, encouraging suppliers to implement carbon inventories and GHG reduction strategies to ensure a comprehensive low-carbon transition of the supply chain.
	Climate Risk and Opportunity Assessment Results and Management
	Phihong categorizes the risks and opportunities arising from climate and nature issues based on their time horizon: short-term (within 2 years), medium-term (2-6 years), and long-term (over 6 years). The Sustainability Office regularly identifies potential risks and opportunities systematically through international research reports, industry trend analysis, and multi-stakeholder feedback surveys. In 2024, Phihong collected a total of 11 risks and 6 opportunities. During regular meetings of the Climate and Nature Project Promotion Working Group, questionnaires were used to invite various departments to conduct a comprehensive assessment based on the likelihood occurrence and degree of impact of these risks and opportunities, and to prioritize key items for management.
	Key risks include the impact of extreme weather events on plant operations, the financial shock from rising energy costs, and the effects of supply chain disruptions and energy price volatility on costs. To strengthen supply chain management, the Group has enhanced its supplications as a core strategy, creating competitive market advantages through measures such as technological innovation, product design optimization, and renewable energy applications. For example, developing higher-efficiency energy-saving power products meets custom demand for low-carbon products, and actively participating in international green supply chain programs expands business opportunities. summary, through clear strategic planning and execution, Phihong actively responds to climate change and nature risks while seizing green transition opportunities to ensure the company's long-term competitiveness.



# Key Climate/Nature Risk Items and Response Measures

Climate/Nature Risk Category Risk Item		Risk Item	Risk Description	Degree of Impact	of of		Value Chain Position	Financial Impact	Response Measures	
Climate	Policy and Legal	Energy saving and carbon reduction requirements for operations	In response to the global net-zero trend, the Group passed the Science-Based Targets (SBT) review in 2024 and will continue to drive transformation to achieve this target. Therefore, the Group needs to utilize more low-carbon technologies, such as the use of renewable energy, electricity storage facilities, and improvements in process energy efficiency, all of which require higher application costs.	High	High	Short, medium, Long-term	Own Operations	Increased operating costs, Increased capital expenditure	Continuously monitor regulation and legislative progress regard carbon pricing in various countries.     Regularly evaluate and analyzatinternal carbon pricing, implementing it in plant operations to proactively prome carbon reduction measures and reduce financial impact.     Continuously and actively purself-built renewable energy sit and evaluate long-term green electricity purchase agreement (PPAs) to stabilize the cost of obtaining green electricity.	
Climate	Policy and Legal	Carbon cost pass-through from the supply chain	Taiwan is expected to begin levying carbon fees starting in 2026; China's carbon trading market is already implemented; the EU will also begin imposing its Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism (CBAM) starting in 2026. Although the Group is not directly subject to these levies, if some suppliers are charged high carbon taxes/fees or fines, they may pass these costs on to the Group.	medium	High	Short, medium- term	Upstream Supply Chain	Increased procurement costs	Actively cooperate with supply chain partners to jointly prome carbon reduction and regularly track suppliers' carbon emission performance.     Adopt diverse and flexible procurement strategies to reduthe risk of cost pass-throughs.     Considering the impact of different regional carbon tax/fe policies, diversify away from high-carbon-risk suppliers.	
Climate, Nature	Policy and Legal	Environment al requirements and regulations for products	Electronic products must comply with product energy efficiency standards and environmental regulations that are successively issued and updated by various customer countries in response to climate change and environmental trend strategies. Product requirements include standards such as ENERGY STAR, use of	medium	High	Medium, Long-term	Downstrea m product services		Establish a tracking mechanist for relevant regulations and conduct early-stage research and deployment of corresponding technologies.     Introduce circular manufactur technologies and recycled materials.     Understand market trends and customer needs to carry out	

						,	,	•	
			recyclable packaging materials, use of recycled materials, 80 PLUS certification, etc. If the Group fails to respond in a timely manner, it may result in market access bans and loss of orders.						forward-looking technology development.
Climate, Nature	Technology	Failure to embrace low-carbon technologies in a timely manner	If the Group fails to continuously research and develop various emerging green technologies and product solutions around new technology development, it may lose market competitiveness. Increasing R&D investment could also bring additional cost expenditures and resource investment to the Group.	High	medium	Short, medium, Long-term	Downstrea m product services	D costs; Decrease in business revenue	Continuously invest in low-carbon technology R&D, such as high-efficiency electric vehicle charging solutions and energy-saving power supplies.     Actively cooperate with supply chain partners to promote the use of low-carbon materials and renewable energy, building a green process system.     Strengthen the development and retention of R&D talent for green technologies.
Climate	Physical - Long-term	Impact of long-term	The long-term warming trend caused by climate change may affect the safety and health of workers, and also has a direct impact by increasing air conditioning system power usage, increasing energy consumption of cooling equipment, causing excessively high cooling water temperatures, thereby increasing the Group's operational costs.	medium	medium		Own Operations	Increased	1. Factory design incorporates high-efficiency insulation materials, installation of shading systems, and optimization of ventilation design. Regularly inspect and maintain air conditioning and cooling equipment to enhance energy use efficiency.  2. Implement a split-shift work system to avoid high-temperature periods, increase the frequency of rest breaks, and provide heatstroke prevention and cooling beverages/drinks. Establish a high-temperature warning mechanism and response procedures.  3. Use a smart energy management system to monitor electricity consumption, install heat recovery devices, regularly conduct equipment efficiency tests, and replace old, energy-consuming equipment.
	Physical - Long-term	Changes in rainfall patterns and distribution	Changes in rainfall patterns during dry and rainy seasons will affect reservoir water storage and flood prevention/control capabilities, thereby impacting the water supply system. Insufficient water supply may also lead to stoppages in operations and production lines. If flooding occurs, it will cause operational disruptions, affect employees' lives, and other issues. Associated recovery costs and delays in product delivery time will increase operating costs and reduce sales.	High	medium	Medium, Long-term		Increased operating costs; Decrease in business revenue	I.Install water storage facilities and "water piggy banks" (rainwater harvesting systems), introduce water recycling and reuse technology, and regularly maintain water supply equipment to ensure efficiency.  2. Establish a tiered management and control mechanism for water shortages or flooding, prepare alternative production plans, plan for personnel allocation and supply chain backup measures, and conduct regular drills to enhance response capabilities.  3. Enhance the capacity of the plant's drainage system, install flood gates, establish a real-time monitoring system, adopt waterproof designs for critical equipment, and raise the ground floor elevation.





**Key Climate/Nature Opportunity Projects and Response Strategies** 

re	te/Natu Risk egory	Risk Item	Risk Description	Degree of Impact	Likelihood of Occurrence	Time Horizon	Value Chain Position	Financial Impact	Response Measures
Clima te	Policy and Legal	Energy saving and carbon reduction requiremen ts for operations	use of renewable energy, electricity storage facilities, and improvements in process energy efficiency, all of which require higher application costs.	High	High	Short, Medium, Long-term	Own Operations	Increased operating costs, Increased capital expenditur e	Continuously monitor regulations and legislative progress regarding carbon pricing in various countries.     Regularly evaluate and analyze internal carbon pricing, implementing it in plant operations to proactively promote carbon reduction measures and reduce financial impact.     Continuously and actively pursue self-built renewable energy sites and evaluate long-term green electricity purchase agreements (PPAs) to stabilize the cost of obtaining green electricity.
Clima te	Policy and Legal	Carbon cost pass- on from the supply chain	Taiwan is expected to begin levying carbon fees starting in 2026; China's carbon trading market is already implemented; the EU will also begin imposing its Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism (CBAM) starting in 2026. Although the Group is not directly subject to these levies, if some suppliers are charged high carbon taxes/fees or fines, they may pass these costs on to the Group.	Medium	High	Short, Medium- term	Upstream Supply Chain	Increased procureme nt costs	Actively cooperate with supply chain partners to jointly promote carbon reduction and regularly track suppliers' carbon emission performance.     Adopt diverse and flexible procurement strategies to reduce the risk of cost pass-ons.     Considering the impact of different regional carbon tax/fee policies, diversify away from high-carbon-risk suppliers.
Clima te	Policy and Legal	Environme ntal requiremen ts and regulations for products	Electronic products must comply with product energy efficiency standards and environmental regulations that are successively issued and updated by various countries of sale in response to	Medium	High	Medium, Long-term	Downstream product services	Decrease in business revenue	Establish a tracking mechanism for relevant regulations and conduct early-stage research and deployment of corresponding technologies.     Introduce circular manufacturing technologies and recycled materials.     Grasp market trends and customer needs to carry out forward-looking technological development.

				packaging materials, use of recycled materials, 80 PLUS certification, etc. If the Group fails to respond in a timely manner, it may result in market access bans and loss of orders.						
	Clima te, Natur e	Techn	Failure to grasp low- carbon technologi es in a timely manner	If the Group fails to continuously research and develop various emerging green technologies and product solutions around new technology development, it may lose market competitiveness. Increasing R&D investment could also bring additional cost expenditures and resource investment to the Group.	High	Medium	Short, Medium, Long-term	Downstream product services	Increased R& D costs; Decrease in business revenue	1.Continuously invest in low-carbon technology R&D, such as high-efficiency electric vehicle charging solutions and energy-saving power supplies.  2.Actively cooperate with supply chain partners to promote the use of low-carbon materials and renewable energy, building a green process system.  3.Strengthen the development and retention of R&D talent for green technologies.
	Clima te,	Physic al- Long- term	Impact of long-term temperatur e rise	The long-term warming trend caused by climate change may affect the safety and health of workers, and also has a direct impact by increasing air conditioning system power usage, increasing the energy consumption demand of cooling equipment, and causing excessively high cooling water	Medium	Medium	Medium, Long-term	Own Operations		1. Factory design incorporates high- efficiency insulation materials, installation of shading systems, and optimization of ventilation design. Regularly inspect and maintain air conditioning and cooling equipment to enhance energy use efficiency. 2.Implement a split-shift work system to avoid high-temperature periods, increase the frequency of rest breaks, and provide heatstroke prevention and cooling beverages/drinks. Establish a high-temperature warning mechanism and response procedures. 3.Use a smart energy management system to monitor electricity consumption, install heat recovery devices, regularly conduct equipment efficiency tests, and replace old, energy-consuming equipment.
	Clima te, Natur e	Physic al- Long- term	Changes in rainfall patterns and distribution	Changes in rainfall patterns during dry and rainy seasons will affect reservoir water storage and flood prevention/control capabilities, thereby impacting the water supply system.  Insufficient water supply may also lead to stoppages in operations and production lines. If flooding occurs, it will cause operational disruptions, affect employees' lives, and other issues. Associated recovery costs and delays in product delivery time will increase operating costs and reduce sales.	High	Medium	Medium, Long-term	Own Operations	Increase in operational cost; decrease in business revenue	1.Install water storage facilities and "water piggy banks" (rainwater harvesting systems), introduce water recycling and reuse technology, and regularly maintain water supply equipment to ensure efficiency. 2.Establish a tiered management and control mechanism for water shortages or flooding, prepare alternative production plans, plan for personnel allocation and supply chain backup measures, and conduct regular drills to enhance response capabilities. 3.Enhance the capacity of the plant's drainage system, install flood gates, establish a real-time monitoring system, adopt waterproof designs for critical equipment, and raise the ground floor elevation.



# **Key Climate/Nature Opportunity Projects and Response Strategies**

Climate/	Nature	Risk	Risk Description	Degree of	Possibility of	Time	Value Chain	Financia	Countermeasures
Risk Cate	egory	Item	•	Impact	occurrence	Horizon	Position	1 Impact	
Climate	Prod	Low-	Climate change	High	High	Short,	Downstream	Increase	1. 1.Establish a
	ucts /	carbon	accelerates the			Medium-	product	in	waste data
	Servi	techno	low-carbon			term	services	business	tracking system to
	ces	logy	transition, and					revenue	monitor volume
		and	countries						and costs and
		produc	continuously						identify key areas
		t	tighten carbon						for improvement.
		develo	emission						_
		pment	regulations,						2.Strategically
			driving demand						cooperate with
			for energy saving						professional
			and carbon						recyclers to
			reduction						optimize precious
			solutions, as well						metal recovery
			as charging and						processes and
			energy storage						benefits.
			facilities. The						3. Continuously
			Group possesses						expand the scope
			core technologies						of UL2799
			in power						certification/valida
			conversion and						tion, considering
			charging						the entire lifecycle
			equipment. By						from product
			continuously						design to final
			developing higher-						disposal, to
			efficiency power						increase the waste
			supplies and smart						diversion rate.
			charging solutions,						
			along with						
			possessing cross-						
			disciplinary						
			system integration						
			capabilities, it is						
			expected that						
			opportunities to						

			obtain policy		1				
			subsidies can be						
			increased, and						
			business revenue						
			from areas such as						
			charging stations						
			and energy storage						
			systems can be						
			expanded.						
Climate	Ener	Layout	Under the global	High	High	Short,	Own	Operatin	<ol> <li>Assess the</li> </ol>
	gy	for	trend of actively			Medium-	Operations	g cost	potential for
	Sour	low-	promoting energy			term		reductio	rooftop solar
	ces	carbon	transition,					n	installation on
		and	governments may						plant buildings,
		alterna	increase the price						plan a phased
		tive	of electricity from						installation
1		energy	non-renewable sources to support						program, and self-
			the development			1			generate green electricity to
			of low-carbon and			1			reduce electricity
			alternative energy.			1			costs.
			If the Group can						2. Inventory
			proactively deploy						opportunities for
			self-built						process waste heat
			renewable energy						recovery at plant
			sites and evaluate						sites, establish
			energy recovery or						heat reuse
			other alternative						systems, and
			energy solutions						enhance energy
			early on, it will be						use efficiency. 3. Continuously
			advantageous for reducing future						monitor green
			electricity usage						electricity
			costs						procurement
			COSIS						options,
									participate in
									Power Purchase
						1			Agreements
						1			(PPAs) at
1									appropriate times,
						1			and lock in long-
						1			term electricity
Cit	D '1	TT .	T 11	TT: 1	M 1:	GI (			price advantages.
Climate,	Resil	Using	Following the trend of	High	Medium	Short term	Own	Operatin	1.Establish a
Nature	ience	more efficie	sustainable			1	Operations	g cost reductio	process energy
		nt	development, the			1		n	monitoring system to analyze energy
		produc	use of smart			1		11	consumption
1		tion	manufacturing						hotspots and
		and	systems not only			1			optimize
		distrib	enhances			1			production
1		ution	production						scheduling to
		proces	efficiency but is			1			lower energy
		ses	also a key tool for			1			usage costs.
			achieving			1			2.Introduce smart
			corporate			]			predictive

# Risk Management

Phihong comprehensively identifies internal and external potential risks and impacts, covering domains such as operations, technology, Information security, facilities, supply chain, finance, and personnel. We have established complete response mechanisms, encompassing early warning, response, crisis management, and recovery actions, with a dedicated unit responsible for execution, aiming to enhance risk resilience and ensure operational stability and sustainable development. For a detailed explanation, please refer to section 2.3 Risk Management of this report.

# Risk Management Framework

We continuously optimize our risk management mechanism, regularly identify emerging risks, and enhance response capabilities and The Risk Governance Organization, led by the Group President serving as CEO, integrates cross-departmental resources and systematically assesses environment, social, and governance (ESG) risks related to operations based on the Risk Management Handbook, aiming to strengthen corporate resilience and sustainability capabilities. aiming to strengthen corporate resilience and sustainability. The Group President reports to the Board of Directors annually on the execution status and results, ensuring the Board effectively oversees the implementation of the risk governance mechanism.

Clima	te-related Risk and Opportunity	Identification and Assessment Pr	rocess
STEP 1 Collect Issues	STEP 2 Identify and Assess	STEP 3 Formulate Strategies	STEP 4 Monitor and Manage
Establish List of Climate- and	Impacts	Key Risks and Opportunities:	Follow PDCA Principles:
Nature-related Risks and	Prioritize Risks and	Formulate Response Measure	Monitor Risks and
Opportunities	Opportunities	Strategies	Opportunities
Regularly collect external	Assess the materiality of	For each risk and opportunity,	Annually, follow PDCA
development trends and	related issues based on their	further formulate feasible	principles to continuously
internally encountered climate-	likelihood of occurrence and	response strategies and specific	monitor and manage
and nature-related issues	impact on Phihong Group, then	measures, and set	significant climate- and nature-
through the Sustainability	filter and prioritize risks	corresponding indicators and	related risks and opportunities,
Office.	requiring focused management	targets to facilitate subsequent	regularly conduct reviews and
	or opportunities for active	monitoring and management	improvements to ensure the
	expansion.	operations.	appropriateness of related
			strategies and the effectiveness
			of implementation measures.

#### Risk and Opportunity Identification and Assessment Process

Phihong constructs a comprehensive climate and nature risk management mechanism, identifying future challenges and business opportunities, incorporating them into corporate strategy and daily decision-making. We follow a four-step process for risk and opportunity assessment, ensuring risks are properly managed and opportunities fully grasped to enhance organizational resilience and create sustainable value. For key risks and opportunities, we formulate quantifiable response strategies and action plans, establish performance indicators and phased targets, and regularly review management effectiveness through the PDCA continuous improvement principle, ensuring the mechanism remains flexible and effective, while adjusting strategies in a timely manner to respond to market changes.

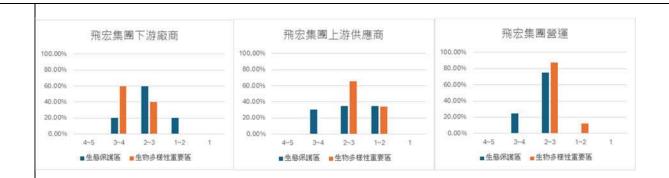
Through a well-established risk and opportunity assessment management process, Phihong Group can not only respond rapidly to international regulatory and market changes but also actively expand its sustainability impact across the value chain, promoting joint participation of partners in climate and nature actions, ensuring the Group maintains its leading edge and operational resilience during the low-carbon transition.

#### **Value Chain Nature Risk Assessment**

Responding to emerging trends in nature risk management, in 2024 we initiated an assessment of potential impacts and risks in biodiversity-sensitive areas within our value chain. We utilized the World-Wide Fund for Nature's (WWF) Biodiversity Risk Filter tool to evaluate locations of upstream suppliers, our own operating sites, and downstream partners, serving as an important basis for future climate- and nature-related risk management and information disclosure. This assessment covered 100% of operating sites, core suppliers, and the site locations of all outsourced waste disposal vendors. Risk classification was conducted based on the degree of potential impact on "Protected Areas (PA)" and "Key Biodiversity Areas (KBA)" in each location to ensure the completeness and representativeness of the analysis results.

Impact levels are divided into five grades from 1 (lowest) to 5 (highest). We statistically analyzed all sites based on their score ranges (1, 1-2, 2-3, 3-4, 4-5) and analyzed whether each stage involved high potential risk areas (i.e., scores of 4-5).

As can be seen from the chart below [Chart not included in text prompt], none of the Group's sites – whether upstream suppliers, own operating sites, or downstream customers – fall within highly sensitive biodiversity areas (scores of 4-5). Most data points are concentrated in the medium-low risk zones (between 2-3 and 3-4), indicating that the overall risk related to biodiversity involvement across the value chain is currently relatively low. Although there is currently no significant involvement in high-risk areas, Phihong Group will continue to monitor changes in biodiversity risks in the regions where value chain sites are located. We will integrate this information into supplier selection, site planning, and sustainability strategies to reduce potential impacts on natural capital and strengthen our nature-related risk management capabilities.



### **Ensuring Uninterrupted Operations, More Robust Response**

As climate change intensifies, extreme weather events and sudden disasters occur more frequently worldwide. To strengthen risk response capabilities and operational resilience, Phihong has established Business Continuity Planning (BCP) as the basis for responding to operational disruption risks. When unforeseen events occur, response mechanisms can be swiftly activated to ensure timely operational recovery and minimize impact.

To ensure the long-term effectiveness of the BCP, Phihong reviews and optimizes the plan content annually, and links it to Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) to enhance overall response effectiveness and management performance. The plan applies to all subsidiaries and branch offices within the Group, and is coordinated by the President to ensure the effective implementation of various operational performance indicators. Currently, Phihong has established Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for seven major operational disruption risks: natural disasters, man-made disasters, product safety, infectious diseases, industrial safety accidents, Information security, and supplier emergencies. Potential risks are also mitigated through insurance mechanisms to reduce the financial impact of major incidents and ensure stable business operations.

### **Indicators and Targets**

To address the potential impacts of climate and nature change on operations, Phihong sets green operational targets and promotes specific strategies and target setting in aspects such as energy saving and carbon reduction, and renewable energy generation amount. The company also enhances its environmental management effectiveness by annually reviewing implementation performance and continuously formulating and implementing improvement measures.

Indicators and Short, Medium, and Long-Term Targets

Indicators	Performance in 2024	Short Term (2025 to 2026)	Medium Long-term (2027 to 2030)
Scope 1+2 Carbon Reduction Rate (Benchmark Year 2021)	26.59%	23.33%	42.00%
Renewable Energy Annual Power Generation(Cumulative kWh)	2167.991	3,000,000	5,000,000

Note: The medium-to-long-term renewable energy power generation includes the projected total power generation of Phihong's US subsidiary.

- 1-1 Greenhouse Gas Inventory and Assurance Status of the Company in the last two years
- 1-1-1 Greenhouse Gas Inventory Information

State the greenhouse gas emissions (metric tons CO2e), intensity (metric tons CO2e / million NTD), and data coverage scope for the most recent two years.

# Greenhouse Gas Management

Under the challenge of climate change, companies must continuously reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from their operations to mitigate environmental impact. If overall carbon emissions continue to rise, future pressure from increased carbon fees (taxes) will mount, making it difficult to meet market and customer expectations for sustainable development. To effectively manage greenhouse gas emissions and reduce the impact on the climate, PHIHONG actively promotes Science Based Targets initiative (SBTi), and has passed ISO 14064-1:2018 certification.

We continuously drive carbon reduction actions through GHG inventory, verification, and target setting. Starting from 2023, we introduced an online carbon management platform (Eco-Carbon Cloud), enhancing the transparency and efficiency of the group's greenhouse gas emission management.

The Linkou headquarters and major global manufacturing sites pass ISO 14064-1 verification annually, and the verification scope is continuously expanded, covering service locations and subsidiaries. By 2026, it is expected that 100% verification of GHG emissions data for all individual companies within the Group and subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements will be achieved, further strengthening the company's carbon reduction commitments and sustainable development goals.

#### **Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

In 2024 PHIHONG continued to conduct inventory according to the ISO 14064-1:2018 greenhouse gas inventory standard. The results show that the main source of greenhouse gas emissions is Scope 2 purchased electricity, accounting for 82.73% of total emissions. To reduce Scope 2 emissions, PHIHONG introduced ISO 50001:2018 in 2024 to establish energy saving (electricity) targets and improve the energy use efficiency of equipment. Furthermore, we continue to pay attention to green energy issues and actively promote the planning and implementation of solar power generation, striving to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Compared to the benchmark year (2021), the total Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions of the group in 2024 have significantly decreased by 26.59%. Compared to the set SBT target (42% reduction by 2030), 63.31% of the emission reduction target has been achieved.

Category 1+2 Greenhouse Gas Emissions (T	1-CO2e)	
--	---------	--

Item	2021 (benchmark year)	2022	2023	2024	Compared to the benchmark year
Scope 1	612.6000	906.0500	727.7034	1,058.9241	72.86%
Scope 2	28,713.1000	25,133.9687	23,853.6698	20,470.1035	-28.71%
Total Emissions	29,325.6330	26,040.0187	24,581.3732	21,529.0276	-26.59%
Carbon emission density (T-CO2e / Million NTD Revenue)	2.3873	1.8576	1.9932	1.9755	-17.25%



Note: Note: GWP values for the year 2024 are sourced from IPCC AR6; Regarding the selection of electricity emission factors, the Taiwan area uses the 2023 electricity emission factor of 0.494 ton-CO2e/thousand kWh announced by the Energy Administration, Ministry of Economic Affairs. The Dongguan area uses the national factor of 0.5366 ton-CO2e/thousand kWh from the 2022 electricity carbon dioxide emission factors published by the Ministry of Ecology and Environment of China. Haiphong Phihong uses the 2023 electricity emission factor of 0.6592 ton-CO2e/thousand kWh announced by the Vietnam DCC.

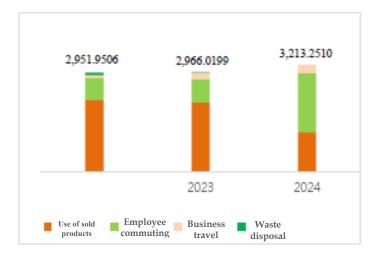
### **Scope 3 Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

Based on the results of its materiality assessment, Phihong has expanded the scope of its Scope 3 inventory. In addition to established inventory items such as waste and energy losses, items like business travel and employee commuting have also been included. In 2024, Scope 3 greenhouse gas emissions increased compared to both the benchmark year and 2023, primarily due to increased emissions from employee commuting and business travel. However, emissions from the use phase of products showed a gradual and significant decrease, reducing by 45.01% compared to the benchmark year. As for greenhouse gas emissions from waste disposal, there was little difference compared to the previous year, representing an 82.47% reduction compared to the benchmark year, but its impact on total emissions is limited due to its small proportion of the overall emissions.

Scope 3 Greenhouse Gas Inventory Results Trend Table (TCO2e)

Category	2022 (benchmark year)	2023	2024	Compared to the benchmark year
Business Travel	76.9520	201.4096	258.5651	236.01%
Employee commuting	656.2741	695.6473	1768.8854	169.53%
Product Use	2127.3591	2053.0052	1169.7863	-45.01%
Waste Removal	91.3654	15.9578	16.0142	-82.47%
Total Emissions	2951.9506	2966.0199	3213.2510	8.85%

Note: 2022 was the first year that categories 3-6 were reviewed, so it is used as the benchmark year



- Note 1: Direct emissions (Scope 1, i.e., direct emissions from sources owned or controlled by the company), indirect emissions from energy (Scope 2, i.e., indirect greenhouse gas emissions from purchased electricity, heat, or steam), and other indirect emissions (Scope 3, i.e., emissions from company activities that are not indirect emissions from energy and originate from sources owned or controlled by other companies).
- Note 2: The coverage of direct emissions and indirect emissions from energy shall be handled according to the schedule set forth in Article 10, Paragraph 2 of these Standards; information on other indirect emissions may be voluntarily disclosed.
- Note 3: Greenhouse gas inventory standards: Greenhouse Gas Protocol (GHG Protocol) or International Organization for Standardization (ISO) Published ISO 14064-1.
- Note 4: The intensity of greenhouse gas emissions may be calculated per unit of product/service or revenue, but data calculated by revenue (in millions of New Taiwan dollars) should be stated.

# 1-1-2Greenhouse Gas Assurance Information

Describe the assurance situation in the last two years as of the publication date of the annual report, including the scope of the assurance, the organization of the assurance, the standards for the assurance and the opinion of the assurance.

Verification year	Assurance scope	Assurance organization	Assurance standards	Assurance opinion
	Category 1 & Category 2: Reasonable guarantees Category 3- 4: Limited guarantees	AFNOR International	ISO 14064 14064- 1: 2018	None
2024	Category 1 & Category 2: Reasonable guarantees Category 3-4: Limited guarantees	AFNOR International (formerly Bellcert of AFNOR Group)	ISO 14064 14064- 1: 2018	Pending certification of Verification Statement

Note 1: It should be handled in accordance with the timetable specified in the order stipulated in Paragraph 2, Article 10 of these Regulations. If the company fails to obtain a complete greenhouse gas assurance opinion by the publication date of the annual report, it should state that "the complete assurance information will be included in the sustainability report". If the company does not prepare a sustainability report, it should indicate that "complete and reliable information will be disclosed in the Public Information Observatory" and disclose complete and reliable information in the next annual report.

Note 2: Confirmed institutions should comply with the relevant requirements for certified institutions on sustainability reports stipulated by the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation and the Taipei Exchange of the Republic of China.

Note 3: The contents of the disclosure can be found in the best practice reference examples on the website of the Corporate Governance Center of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

# 1-2 Greenhouse gas reduction targets, strategies and specific action plans

Describe the benchmark year for greenhouse gas reduction and its data, reduction targets, strategies, specific action plans and achievement of reduction targets.

# SBTi Science-Based Carbon Reduction Target

Phihong proactively adopted the Science Based Target initiative (SBTi) in 2021 and submitted its carbon reduction commitment. In November 2023, we further followed the SBTi Net-Zero Standard and set a science-based target for carbon reduction: "Reduce absolute greenhouse gas emissions by 42% for Scope 1+2 by 2030, based on 2021; reduce carbon intensity emissions by 51.6% for Scope 3 by 2030, based on 2022." This is in response to the Paris Agreement's commitment to limiting global warming to no more than 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels. This target was approved by SBTi in March 2024.

In terms of carbon reduction achievements, Phihong has reduced its overall emission intensity by 17.25% and carbon emissions by 26.59% in 2024, exceeding the original target. This was achieved through strategies such as significantly increasing the proportion of renewable energy, replacing old air conditioners and chillers, and optimizing product structure. Furthermore, for the mid-to-long-term carbon reduction plan for Scope 3, Phihong is actively promoting the green and low-carbon transformation of its supply chain through three major strategies: sustainable procurement, localized management, and value chain carbon footprint reduction, fully implementing its commitment to sustainable development. This demonstrates Phihong's concern and proactive actions regarding climate change and sustainable goals.





# Specific Actions for Energy Conservation to Achieve Carbon Neutrality

In 2024, Phihong actively promoted its energy management system by establishing an energy management team. Through energy monitoring and inventory, energy-saving opportunities are identified, specific energy-saving targets are set, and performance is regularly tracked and reported to ensure continuous optimization and effective implementation of goals. In terms of equipment upgrades, the Linkou headquarters redesigned and replaced its cooling towers with high-efficiency, energy-saving models in 2024 to enhance chiller operating efficiency.

Meanwhile, the solar power generation systems for Phases 1, 2, and 3 of the Dongguan plant site are successfully operating, generating 2.14 million kWh (7.7 million MJ) annually and achieving carbon reductions of 942.25 tCO2e. Furthermore, the Haiphong plant in Vietnam is actively planning a solar power system, which is expected to be operational in the second half of 2025, saving an estimated 1 million kWh (3.6 million MJ) of electricity annually and reducing carbon emissions by 502 tons of CO2e, further promoting the green energy transition and achieving sustainable development goals.

Plant site	Energy saving type	Main implementation projects	Investment amount (Unit: NT\$ 10,000)M	Execution status	Expected benefits
Linkou headquarters	Air Conditioning System	Replace inefficient cooling tower (Original 300T updated to 450T)	285	Construction in Q4 2024, formal operation commenced in January 2025.	Expected energy saving of 36,000 kWh/year (129.6 GJ), annual carbon reduction of 17 tCO2e.
Taiwan Dan aguan	Air compressor	Air compressor energy-saving retrofit plan.	264	Construction in December 2023, commenced operation in January 2024.	Air compressor electricity usage saved 638,228 kWh compared to 2023, annual carbon reduction reached 28.1 tons CO2e.
Taiwan Dongguan	Green Power System	Phase I, II, III plant solar power generation system	Shared Energy Savings Cooperation Model	In operational use	Actual total power generation in 2024 was 2.14 million kWh (7.7 million MJ), achieving an annual carbon reduction of 942.25 tCO2e.
Haiphong plant	Green Power System	Installation of solar power generation	Shared Energy Savings Cooperation Model	Planning in 2024, LOI signing in 2025 Q1 followed by construction, expected to be in use and operating in H2 2025	Expected annual electricity saving of 1 million kWh (3.6 million MJ) compared to traditional equipment, with an annual carbon emission reduction of 502 tCO2e.

Cooling Tower Replacement (Linkou HQ)



Air Compressor Improvement (Dongguan Dahong)



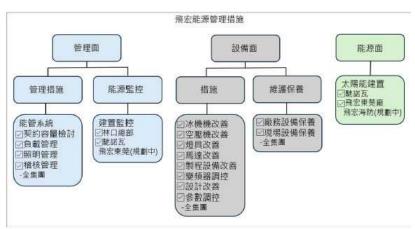
Solar Panel Power Generation System Installation (Dongguan Phihong)



### **Energy Saving Actions and Promotion**

According to statistics, if energy-saving improvements for electricity, lighting, air conditioning, and office equipment are implemented in buildings, energy consumption can be reduced by approximately 20%.

% To reduce building energy use, Phihong Group continuously promotes power management in office buildings across various sites. Not only does it actively implement energy-saving improvement measures for energy-consuming equipment, but it also enhances employee awareness and builds consensus on energy saving through internal communication and promotion.



Note 1This should be handled according to the schedule stipulated in the order specified in Article 10, Paragraph 2 of these Standards.

Note 2: The benchmark year should be the year in which the inventory is completed based on the consolidated financial reporting boundary. For example, according to the order specified in Article 10, Paragraph 2 of these Standards, companies with capital of NT\$10 billion or more should complete the consolidated financial statements for 2024 by 2025. Therefore, the benchmark year is 2024. If the company has completed the inventory of the consolidated financial report in advance, the earlier year can be used as the benchmark year. In addition, the data for the benchmark year can be calculated using a single year or the average of several years.

Note 3: The contents of the disclosure can be found in the best practice reference examples on the website of the Corporate Governance Center of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

(VI) Implementation Status of Ethical Corporate Management and Deviations from the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof

Evaluation Item			Implementation Status	Deviations from the Ethical Corporate
		No	Summary	Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
I. Establishing ethical corporate management policies and measures				
(I) Does the Company develop ethical corporate management policies approved by the Board of Directors and clearly state its policies and practices of ethical corporate management in the regulations and external documents? Are the Board of Directors and the senior management committed to implementing business policies?	V		(1) Phihong's business philosophy is "integrity, innovation and challenge". Integrity is the Company's core corporate value and the central thinking when implementing all activities. We have formulated the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles approved by the Board of Directors. In order to motivate all employees (100%) to implement it, we offer training designed based on the content of the Code of Corporate Ethics and Business Conduct on their first day of work and sign for approval after their training is completed.	(1) In compliance with the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies.
(II) Does the Company establish the assessment system for the risks of unethical machine and regularly analyze and assess the business activities with higher risks of unethical conduct within its business scope? Does the Company establish prevention programs against unethical conduct which at least cover the prevention measures for the conduct specified in Paragraph 2, Article 7 of the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies"?	V		(II) Phihong's Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles cover the preventive measures against the unethical conduct mentioned in each paragraph of Article 7 of the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies. In addition, according to said principles, we have conducted assessments of the ethical management risks, and the material risks identified are the inappropriate acceptance of gifts, the exchange of entertainment expense for suppliers' goods and services, and preferential treatment related to tenders in the field of procurement risks. Therefore, our company has designed a gift reporting mechanism in order to block the possibility of corruption, bribery, and extortion. Meanwhile, we have formulated anticorruption and integrity clauses in the relevant contracts with suppliers/manufacturers, and required them to sign and return the Anti-corruption Commitment Letter. nsider trading is strictly prohibited, and opportunities for corruption are eliminated, so as to implement anti-corruption in daily management and business activities.	(2) In compliance with the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies.
(III) Does the Company establish and implement operating procedures, code of conduct, penalties for violation and complaint system in the prevention programs against unethical conduct, and review and revise the said programs regularly?	V		(III) ) We have formulated the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles" and "Corporate Ethics and Business Code of Conduct" to establish a corporate culture of honesty and integrity and implement fully the moral honesty policy. In addition, result verification and reward/punishment regulations in the 'employee manual' are set so employees clearly understand the code of conduct and accept the reward and punishment as set in the regulations.  The Company has also formulated the Employee Grievance Management Regulations and the Illegal, Unethical, or Dishonest Conduct Reporting Regulations to clearly regulate internal and external grievance process management. Since 2020, we have sent letters to all employees and suppliers quarterly, reiterating the importance of compliance with ethics and integrity and the information on the grievance mailboxes, to promote and implement ethical management actively.	(3) In compliance with the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies.

Evaluation Item			Implementation Status	Deviations from the Ethical Corporate
Evaluation from	Yes No Summary		Summary	Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
II. Implementing ethical corporate management				
(I) Does the Company evaluate the ethical records of transaction partners, and stipulate the clauses of ethical conduct in the contracts signed with the transaction partners?	V		(I) In the relevant contracts between the Company and suppliers, it is clearly stipulated that suppliers must follow and meet the requirements of the RBA (including the code of ethics), and that any damage to the Company's ethical management and clean corporate image is prohibited in order to eliminate any possible corruption. In addition, this is also one of the necessary items in the supplier review and audit.	(1) In compliance with the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies.
(II) Does the Company establish an unit under the Board of Directors that is exclusive for the promotion of ethical corporate management and reports regularly (at least once a year) to the Board of Directors the supervision of ethical corporate management policies and prevention programs against unethical conduct?	V		(II) The Company established the Corporate Sustainable Development Committee in 2014, chaired by the General Manager, with the executive assistant to the General Manager Office as the executive secretary, and the first-level supervisors of business groups as ex officio members, responsible for the seven corporate social responsibility issues of corporate governance, green R&D, supply chain management, environmental sustainability, customer service, employee care, and social participation. Ethical management is under the corporate governance promotion team and is implemented by the Audit Office.	(2) In compliance with the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies.
(III) Does the Company adopt policies to prevent conflicts of interest and provide a proper appeal system and implement them thoroughly?	V		(III) The company has established "regulations of the board meetings" to regulate any conflict of interest in the board operations, and has used "corporate ethics and business code of conduct" to regulate the employees to prevent conflict of interest. In addition, there is a grievance channel for stakeholders. Hsien-yi Wang, manager of the Audit Office of the Company, serves as the point of contact for acceptance of complaints from all stakeholders and to respond.	(3) In compliance with the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies.
(IV) Does the Company have an effective accounting system and internal control system set up to facilitate ethical corporate management? Does the internal audit unit formulate audit plans based on risk assessment results of unethical conduct, and audit compliance with the unethical conduct prevention programs by itself or by the CPAs?	v		(IV) The Audit Office under the Board of Directors timely discovers possible deficiencies in the internal control system through routine or ad-hoc audits and provides suggestions for improvement, while submitting audit reports to the Audit Committee and the Chairman and reporting on the implementation status and results to the Board of Directors, to implement the spirit of corporate governance.	(4) In compliance with the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies.
(V) Does the Company organize internal and external training on ethical corporate management on a regular basis?	V		(V) The Company organizes occasional ethical management education and training. In order to motivate all employees (100%) to implement it, we offer training on the Code of Corporate Ethics and Business Conduct on their endorsed day of work and sign for approval after their training is completed. In addition, in the subsequent new recruits training, the importance and implementation of ethical management will also be taught.	(5) In compliance with the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies.
III. Implementing the whistle-blowing system  (I) Does the Company formulate a concrete whistle-blowing and reward system, build convenient grievance channels, and assign the appropriate personnel to investigate the reported parties?	V		(I) The company has formulated the "Employee Grievance Management Regulations" and set up Employee Complaint Mailboxes to allow employees to express their opinions in a safe and confidential manner through a rigorous and safe reporting mechanism. There are also "Stakeholders Complaint Mailbox" and "Illegal and Unethical Employee Reporting Mailbox" on the Company's website, so that all stakeholders can have channels for complaints. The personnel or unit responsible for handling complaints will verify the content of the complaint upon receipt. If illegal, unethical, or dishonest behavior is confirmed, penalties will be imposed according to the severity of the situation.	(1) In compliance with the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies.

Evaluation Item			Implementation Status	Deviations from the Ethical Corporate
Evaluation from	Yes	No	Summary	Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof
(II) Does the Company establish standard operating procedures for the investigation on complaints and the follow-up measures to be adopted after the investigation is completed as well as the relevant confidentiality mechanisms?			(II) The Employee Grievance Management Regulations and the Illegal, Unethical, or Dishonest Conduct Response Regulations established by the Company have clearly defined the standard operating procedures, confidentiality mechanisms, and whistleblower protection mechanisms.	Management Best Practice Principles for
(III) Does the Company take measures to protect whistle- blowers from inappropriate disciplinary actions?	V		(III) Same as above.	(3) In compliance with the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies.
IV. Enhancing disclosure of information  Does the Company disclose the content and performance of the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles on the company website and Market Observation Post System?	V		Official website of Phihong (www.phihong.com.tw):  • "Investor" section: The latest financial information and material information are disclosed, and ethical management operations are included.  • Corporate Social Responsibility Section: Announces complete ESG sustainability reports from 2009 to the present, all including full disclosure of the practice and implementation of integrity management and ethical conduct. (https://www.phihongesg.com/)	In compliance with the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies

V. If the Company has formulated its ethical corporate management best practice principles in accordance with the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies," any differences between the performance of ethical corporate management and the principles should be disclosed:

In accordance with the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies, the Company has formulated Phihong's Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles to fully implement the requirements of ethical management in the operations of the Board of Directors and corporate governance.

Although there is a considerable degree of interest in the interaction between enterprises and governments and between enterprises and enterprises, in order to avoid affecting business integrity and eliminating the risk of corruption, we firmly oppose any behavior that undermines integrity, ethics, corporate image, and interests and define the reward and disciplinary action system in the Employee Code and the Code of Corporate Ethics and Business Conduct, aiming to eliminate any possible corruption.

We have designed a reporting mechanism for gifts given by suppliers/manufacturers to prevent the possibility of corruption, bribery, and extortion in the first place, and also included anti-corruption and integrity clauses in relevant contracts with cooperating suppliers/manufacturers for compliance. In order to abide by this together, we will never allow the opportunity for corruption to occur. Various measures have been taken to directly implement anti-corruption in daily management and business behaviors. Since the implementation, there has never been any corruption so far.

VI. Other significant information that helps to understand the implementation of ethical corporate management (e.g., review of and amendments to ethical corporate management policies):

In addition to the latest financial information, material information, and related information on honest and trustworthy operations is available on the Phihong website (www.phihong.com.tw) in the "Investment Zone," detailed disclosures of important information on honest and trustworthy operations can also be found in the "ESG Sustainability" section of the Phihong website's past "ESG Sustainability Reports."

(VII) Other important information enhancing the understanding of corporate governance operations: None.

# (VIII) Implementation Status of Internal Control System

1. Statement of Internal Control System

# PhPhihong Technology Co., Ltd. Statement of Internal Control System

Date: March 11, 2025

Statement on the Company's Internal Control System for the Year 2024: Based on our self-assessment, we hereby declare as follows:

- I. The Company recognizes that the establishment, implementation, and maintenance of an internal control system is the responsibility of the Board of Directors and the Managers of the Company, and that the Company has established such a system. The purpose is to provide reasonable assurance of the effectiveness and efficiency of operations (including profitability, performance and safety of assets), reliability of reporting, timeliness, transparency and compliance with relevant regulations and relevant Act and regulations.
- II. No matter how well designed, an effective internal control system can only provide reasonable assurance of the achievement of the above three objectives; moreover, due to changes in the environment and circumstances, the effectiveness of the internal control system may change accordingly. However, the Company's internal control system has a self-monitoring mechanism and once deficiencies are identified, the Company will take corrective action.
- III. The Company determines the effectiveness of the design and implementation of the internal control system in accordance with the "Regulations Governing Establishment of Internal Control Systems by Public Companies" (hereinafter referred to as "Regulations").
  - The judgments of the internal control system adopted in the Regulations are based on the process of management control, and the internal control system is divided into five components: 1. environmental control, 2. risk assessment, 3. operational control, 4. information and communication, and 5. operational supervision. Each component consists of several items. Please refer to the "Regulations" for the aforementioned items.
- IV. The Company has adopted the items of internal control system judgment mentioned above to evaluate the effectiveness of the design and implementation of the internal control system. V. Based on the results of the preceding evaluation, the Company believes that the design and implementation of the Company's internal control system (including supervision and management of subsidiaries) on December 31, 2024, including the understanding of the extent to which operational effectiveness and efficiency objectives are achieved, the reliability of reporting, timeliness, transparency and compliance with relevant regulations and relevant Act and regulations are effective, and that they can reasonably ensure the achievement of the above objectives.
- VI. This statement will be the main content of the Company's annual report and public explanatory statement and will be made available to the public. If the contents of the above-mentioned disclosures contain any misrepresentations or nondisclosures, the Company will be subject to legal liability in accordance with Article 20, Article 32, Article 171, and Article 174 under the Securities and Exchange Act.
- VII. Hereby declare that this statement was approved by the board of directors at the board meeting held on March 11, 2025, and out of the 9 directors present, none of them filed an objection, and the rest agreed to the contents of this statement.

Phihong Technology Co., Ltd.

Chairman: Lin, Chung-Min (signature)

President: Lin, Kuan-Hong (signature)

2. If an accountant is appointed to review the internal control system, the accountant's review report should be disclosed: Not applicable.

# (IX) Important resolutions of the shareholders' meeting and the Board of Directors in the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report

1. Significant resolutions of 2024 shareholders' meeting:

Important Motion Summary	Implementation
I. Recognizing Issues:	I.
•Acknowledged the 2023's annual financial statement case.	•Resolution passed.
•Approve the 2023 profit distribution plan.	•Resolution passed.
II. Issues to be Discussed:	II.
•Discussion on revising the proposal for "Procedures for the Lending of Funds to Others".	•In effect.
III. Supplementary election completed.	III. Supplementary election completed.
IV. Other Matters: Lifting the restriction on directors' conflict of interest.	IV. Resolution passed.

# 2. Important resolutions of the Board of Directors:

Important resolutions for the year 2024 and up to the end of April 2025 are as follows:

Date	Summary	Implementation
	Proposed to apply for a line of credit case with various banks	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
J 04 0004	Company's 2023 year-end bonus distribution plan for managers.	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
Jan. 26, 2024	Distribution plan of year-end the Company's Directors and Managers concurrently serving as Managers in Zerova Company's 2021 year-end bonus distribution plan for managers.	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
	The Company's 2023 Annual Business Report and the Financial Statements, (including Consolidated and Standalone Financial Statements).	It has been announced on the Market Observation Post System and proposed to the 2024 General Meeting of Shareholders for recognition.
	The Company's Surplus earnings distribution proposal for 2023.	It has been announced on the Market Observation Post System and announced the 2024 General Meeting of Shareholders for recognition.
	Distribution of remuneration to employees and directors of the Company for 2023.	Submit for discussion at the 2024 General Meeting of Shareholders in accordance with the law
	Assessment of Independence and Suitability of the Company's CPAs	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
	The Company's 2023 "Statement of Internal Control System".	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	By-election of an independent director	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
Mar. 07, 2024	Nomination of candidates list for one independent director seat	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	Accepting shareholder proposals and Nomination-related at the 2024 General Meeting of Shareholders.	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	Release of the non-competition restriction of directors	Proposed for discussion at the 2024 ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders in accordance with the law.
	Matters relating to the convening of the 2024 General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	Formulated the Company's "Remuneration Measures for Directors and Managers"	In effect
	Amendments to certain provisions of the Company's "Rules and Regulations Governing the Organization of the Audit Committee"	In effect
	Amendments to certain provisions of the Company's "Code of Conduct for Meetings of the Board of Directors"	Proposed for discussion at the 2024 ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders in accordance with the law.
	By-election of two independent directors	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
Apr. 08, 2024	Nomination of candidates list for two independent director seats	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.

Date	Summary	Implementation
	Alterations to the acceptance of nominations for independent director candidates and the acceptance period	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	Alterations to the reasons for convening the 2024 General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	Alterations to the independent director seats in the case of a by-election	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website. It has been announced on Market
11 2024	Alterations to the nomination of independent director candidates	Observation Post System Website.
Apr. 11, 2024	Alterations to the acceptance of nominations for independent director candidates and the acceptance period	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	Alterations to the reasons for convening the 2024 General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	The Company's Consolidated Financial Statements for the first quarter of 2024 Proposal	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	Proposal regarding the loan of funds from Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd. to its subsidiary(ies).	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
	The Company lends funds to Phihong Technology Japan Co., Ltd. Proposal.	resolution.
	Guang-Lai Investment Co.'s disposal of Spring City Resort equity	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
May 08, 2024	Proposal regarding the amendment to the "Operating Procedures for Handling Internal Material Information".	In effect
• /	Proposal regarding the amendment to the designated personnel and structure for "Operating Procedures for Handling Internal Material Information".	In effect
	Proposal regarding the amendment to the "Regulations Governing Supervision of Subsidiaries".	In effect
	Item regarding the Company's Dragon Boat Festival and Mid-Autumn Festival bonus distribution.	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
	'Review of the Zerova's Dragon Boat Festival and Mid-Autumn Festival bonus distribution proposal	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
	The Company's Consolidated Financial Statements for the second quarter of 2024 Proposal	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	Item regarding the Company's 2023 Sustainability Report.	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website
	Company's 2023 director remuneration distribution plan.	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
	Company's 2023 employee compensation distribution plan for managers.	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
	Item regarding the 2023 employee compensation distribution for the Company's directors and managers concurrently serving as managers at Zerova.	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
	Proposal regarding the Company's endorsement/guarantee for Phihong Vietnam Co., Ltd.	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
Aug. 12, 2024	Item regarding the revision of the "Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles".	In effect
	Amendment to the "Board Performance Evaluation Rules ). Proposal	In effect
	Proposal regarding the amendment to the "List of Authorized Senior Executives and Dealing Personnel for Engaging in Derivative Transactions".	In effect
	Appointment of Remuneration Committee members.	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website
	Appointment of Nomination Committee members.	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	The Company's Consolidated Financial Statements for the third quarter of 2024 Proposal	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
NI 04 2024	Item regarding the establishment of the "Sustainability Report Preparation and Assurance Operating Procedures".	In effect
Nov. 06, 2024	Amendment to the "Delegation of Authority Policy" proposal	In effect
	The Company's Audit Plan for 2025 Proposal	Will Implement according to the plan
	Proposal regarding the establishment of "Sustainability Information Management Procedures".	In effect

Date	Summary	Implementation
	Proposal regarding the Company's endorsement/guarantee for Phihong Technology Japan Co., Ltd	In effect
	Proposal regarding the capital increase for Jin-Sheng-Hong (Jiangxi) Electronics Co., Ltd. by Phihong Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	In effect
	Proposal regarding the amendment to the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles"	In effect
	Company's 2024 year-end bonus distribution plan for managers.	Will be distributed according to the resolution.
Dec. 24, 2024	Review of the termination of the Company's President	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	Review the promotion of the Company's President.	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	Company's 2024 year-end bonus distribution plan for Directors serving concurrently as Managers in Zerova.	Will be distributed according to the resolution.
	Credit Facilities with Banks in 2025	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
	The Company's Operating Budget for 2025	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
	Item regarding the Company's appointed auditor and professional fees for 2025.	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
Jan. 15, 2025	Item regarding the Company's 2025 "Pre-approval of Non-assurance Services".	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
	Assessment of Independence and Suitability of the Company's CPAs	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
	Item regarding the revision of the "Norms for Financial Business Operations between Stakeholders".	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
	Item regarding Phihong Japan's disposal of the Toyocho office.	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
	The Company's 2024 Annual Business Report and the Financial Statements, (including Consolidated and Standalone Financial Statements).	It has been announced on the Market Observation Post System and announced the 2025 General Meeting of Shareholders for recognition.
	The Company's Surplus earnings distribution proposal for 2024.	It has been announced on the Market Observation Post System and announced the 2025 General Meeting of Shareholders for recognition.
	The distribution of employee compensation and the directors' remuneration proposal of 2024.	Submit for discussion at the 2025 General Meeting of Shareholders in accordance with the law
	Item regarding the Company's 2024 "Statement of Internal Control System".	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	By-election of one director	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	Nomination of Director Candidates List	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
Mar. 11, 2025	Accepting shareholder proposals and Nomination-related at the 2025 Annual General Meeting.	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	Matters relating to the convening of the 2025 General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	Item regarding the application for public issuance of the Company's privately placed common shares from 2021.	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.
	Item regarding the definition of the scope of the Company's non- managerial employees	In effect
	The amendment to partial provisions of the "Articles of Incorporation" proposal.	Proposed for discussion at the 2025 ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders in accordance with the law.
	Item regarding the Company's loan of funds to Zerova's overseas direct and indirect wholly owned subsidiaries	
	Item regarding Zerova Singapore's loan of funds to its overseas direct and indirect wholly owned subsidiaries.	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
	Item regarding the deliberation on the company car lease for the Company's President.	The relevant operations have been carried out in accordance with the resolution.
Apr. 10, 2025	Discussion item regarding the Company's proposal to execute the fifth share buy-back in accordance with the law and handle the cancellation of the repurchased shares.	It has been announced on Market Observation Post System Website.

Date	Summary	Implementation
	The amendment to partial provisions of the "Articles of Incorporation" proposal.	Proposed for discussion at the 2025 ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders in accordance with the law.

(X) In the most recent year and as of the date of publication of the annual report, if the directors or supervisors have different opinions on important resolutions passed by the board of directors and have records or written statements, the main content: None.

### IV. Information on CPA Professional Fees

### (I) Audit Fees

Name of the public accounting firm	Name of CPA	CPA Audition Period	Audit Fees	Non-audit Fees	Total	Note
Deloitte &	Chang, Chih-I	Jan. 1, 2024 Dec. 31, 2024				The main item is that the firm's tax department provided services totaling NT\$1,673,000, handled overseas company maintenance fees, economic substance reports,
Touche	Hong, Kuo-Tien	Jan. 1, 2024 Dec. 31, 2024	6,380	1,889	8,209	financial reporting, and director's authority certificates for NT\$191,000, and handled director supplementary election change registration matters for NT\$25,000.

Please specify the non-audit fee-based services (e.g., tax certification, assurance, or other financial advisory services)

- (II). If the accounting firm is replaced and the Audit Fee paid in the replacement year is reduced compared to the Audit Fee in the previous year, the amount and reason of the audit public fee before and after the replacement shall be disclosed: None.
- (III). A decrease in audit fees of more than 10% compared to the previous year shall be disclosed, including the amount and percentage of the decrease and the reason for the decrease: None.

### V. Information on Replacement of CPAs:

There were no such cases in the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report.

- VI. Chairman, President, or Any Managerial Officer in Charge of Financial or Accounting Matters in the Most Recent Fiscal Year Holding a Position at the CPAs' Accounting Firm or at an Affiliate of Such Accounting Firm
  - There were no such cases in the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report.
- VII. Any Transfer of Equity Interests and/or Pledge of or Change in Equity Interests (in the Most Recent Fiscal Year or during the Current Fiscal Year up to the Date of Publication of the Annual Report) by Directors, Managerial Officers, or Shareholders with a Stake of More than 10%
  - (I) Change in Equity Interests by Directors, Managerial Officers, or Major Shareholders: Unit: share

		Year	of 2024	Year of 2025 As of April 12		
Title	Name	Number of Shares Number of Increase (Decrease)	Number of Pledge of Shares Number of Increase (Decrease)	Number of Shares Number of Increase (Decrease)	Number of Pledge of Shares Number of Increase (Decrease)	
Chairman and CEO	Lin, Chung-Min	0	2,500,000	0	11,550,000	
Director	Lin, Fei-Hong	(400,000)	300,000	0	536,000	
Director	Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.	0	0	0	0	
	Representative: Chiang, Wei-Feng	0	0	0	0	

Note: If the company changed its auditor or accounting firm this year, please list the audit periods separately and explain the reason for the change in the remark's column. Please disclose the audit and non-audit fees paid in order. The non-audit fees should also include a description of the services provided.

		Year of	f 2024		of 2025 April 12
Title	Name	Number of Shares Number of Increase (Decrease)	Number of Pledge of Shares Number of Increase (Decrease)	Number of Shares Number of Increase (Decrease)	Number of Pledge of Shares Number of Increase (Decrease)
	Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.	0	0	0	0
Director	Representative: Lin, Kuan- Hong (Note 1)	0	0	0	700,000
	Taiwan Cement Corporation	0	0	0	0
Director	Representative: Yu, Ming- Jen	0	0	0	0
Independent Director	Hong, Yu-Yuan	0	0	0	0
Independent Director	Lin, Kuei-Hong	0	0	0	0
Independent Director	Wu, Chung-Shu	0	0	0	0
Independent Director	Kang, Hui-Mei(Note 2)	0	0	0	0
Group President	Lin, Kuan-Hong (Note 3)	0	0	0	700,000
Group President	Lin, Yang-Hong (Note 4)	(332,000)	300,000	0	0
Vice President	Chang, Yuan-Shun	0	0	0	0
Vice President	Chien, Wen-Sung	(45,000)	0	0	0
Assistant Vice President	Liu, Jia-Xiang	0	0	0	0
Head of finance	Li, Pei-Yi	(43,000)	0	0	0
Head of accounting	Chen, Kuei-Chih	0	0	0	0

Note 1: The original representative of the corporate director Guan Feng Investment Co., Ltd., Lin Yang-Hong, resigned on December 31, 2024. Effective from January 1, 2025, the newly appointed representative of the corporate director is Lin Kuan-Hong.

(II) Information on the counterparty of equity interests transferred or pledged where the counterparty is a related party:

Any Transfer of Equity Interests and/or Pledge of or Change in Equity Interests by Directors, Managerial Officers, or Shareholders with a Stake of More than 10%.

Note 2: Independent Director Kang Hui-Mei was newly elected in the by-election at the Annual General Meeting on June 12, 2024.

Note 3: Mr. Lin Kuan-Hong assumed the new role of the Company's Group President effective January 1, 2025.

Note 4: Mr. Lin Yang-Hong resigned from the position of the Company's Group President on December 31, 2024, and was transferred to serve as the President of PHIHONG USA CORP. General Manager.

# VIII. Information of Shareholder Being a Related Party, Spouse or Relative within the Second Degree of Kinship of Another with number of shareholding ranked in top 10.

April 12, 2025 Unit: share; %

1	F		_		-		April 12, 2025	OTHER STIELD OF 75	_
Name	Personal Shareholding		Spouse & Minor		Shareholding Total Held in the		Title, Name and Relationship of Shareholder Being a Related Party, Spouse or Relative within the Second Degree of Kinship of Another with number of shareholding ranked in top 10.		
	Number of Shares	Shareholding (%)	Number of Shares	Shareholdi ng (%)	Number of Shares	Sharehold	Title (or Name)	Relationship	
	51141 65	(,3)	Similar	1.5 (70)	01 51141 55	ing (70)	Chien, Shu-Nu	Spouse	
T ' Cl	54.541.025	10.65	4 2 40 001	0.00			Lin, Fei-Hong	Father and son	
Lin, Chung-Min	54,541,837	12.65	4,240,081	0.98	None	None	Lin, Yang-Hong	Father and son	None
							Lin, Kuan-Hong	Father and son	
Taiwan Cement									
Corporation	41,719,905	9.68	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Co., Ltd. Taiwan Cement									
Corporation									
Representative: Yu:	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Ming-Jen									
							Lin, Chung-Min	Spouse	
Chien, Shu-Nu							Lin, Fei-Hong	Mother and Son	
omen, shu riu	4,240,081	0.98	54,541,837	12.65	None	None	Lin, Yang-Hong	Mother and Son	None
Chara Da 1 NI A CR. 1							Lin, Kuan-Hong	Mother and Son	
Chase Bank N.A., Taipei Branch in custody for Vanguard Total International Stock Index Fund, a series of Vanguard Star Funds	4,237,768	0.98	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., Taipei Branch in custody for Vanguard Emerging Markets Stocks Index Fund, a series of Vanguard International Equity Index Funds	4,214,706	0.98	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
							Lin, Chung-Min	Father and son	
Lin, Yang-Hong	3,723,759	0.86	63	0.00	None	None	Chien, Shu-Nu	Mother and Son	
Lin, Tang-Hong	3,723,737	0.00	03	0.00	None	None	Lin, Fei-Hong	Sibling	None
							Lin, Kuan-Hong	Sibling	
							Lin, Chung-Min	Father and son	
Lin, Fei-Hong	3,644,122	0.85	None	None	None	None	Chien, Shu-Nu	Mother and Son	
Zin, r or rrong	3,011,122	0.03	i vone	TVOILE	i tone	i vone	Lin, Kuan-Hong		None
							Lin, Yang-Hong	Sibling	
							Lin, Chung-Min	Father and son	
Lin, Kuan-Hong	3,619,122	0.84	None	None	None	None	Chien, Shu-Nu	Mother and Son	
, ,							Lin, Fei-Hong		None
T. D. T.							Lin, Yang-Hong	Sibling	
Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.	3,374,625	0.78	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Kuan Feng Investment Ltd. Representative: Chiang: Wei-Feng	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
8							Lin, Chung-Min	Father and son	
Representative of Kuan	2 (10 122	0.04					Chien, Shu-Nu	Mother and Son	
Feng Investment Ltd: Lin, Kuan-Hong	3,619,122	0.84	None	None	None	None	Lin, Fei-Hong	Sibling	None
Em, Kuan-mong							Lin, Yang-Hong	Sibling	1
Standard Chartered Bank (Taiwan) Limited, Dunbei Branch, Custody Account for iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets ETF Investment.	3,217,266	0.75	None	None	None	None	None	None	None

IX. The number of shares held by the company, its directors, managers, and businesses directly or indirectly controlled by the company in the same investee company, and the consolidated holding ratio

December 31, 2024; Unit: Shares; %

	Investments by the Company		Investments by Directors, Supervisors, Managers and Direct or Indirect Control Business		Comprehensive Investments	
Makes investments (Note)	Number of Shares	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Number of Shares	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Number of	Percentage of Ownership (%)
PHIHONG INTERNATIONAL CORP.	98,059,683	100%	-	-	98,059,683	100%
PHIHONG USA CORP.	3,100,000	100%	-	-	3,100,000	100%
PHITEK INTERNATIONAL CO., LTD.	18,840,000	100%	-	-	18,840,000	100%
ASCENT ALLIANCE LTD	12,012,600	100%	-	-	12,012,600	100%
PHIHONG TECHNOLOGY JAPAN CO., LTD.	25,000	100%	-	-	25,000	100%
PHIHONG VIETNAM CO.,LTD	65,000,000	100%	_	-	65,000,000	100%
Guang-Lai Investment Co., Ltd.	13,975,828	100%	-	-	13,975,828	100%
Zerova Technologies Taiwan Limited	699,272,603	100%	-	-	699,272,603	100%

 $\overline{\mbox{Note:}}$  The Company adopts the equity method to account for its investments.

# Three. Fundraising Status

# I. Capital and Shares

(I) Source of Capital 1.Formation of Capital Stock

Unit: NT\$1,000; Share

			Authorized Paid-in Capital Capital Stock Stock			Note			
Year Month	Offering Price	Number of Shares	Amount	Number of Shares	Amount	Source of Capital	Property Other Than Cash Provided as Capital Contributions	Others	
Dec. 1972 Jul. 1977	100 100	2,000 30,000	200 3,000	2,000 30,000		Company Set-up Cash capital increase by NT\$2,800	None None	<u>-</u> -	
Jul. 1977 Jul. 1981	100	200,000	20,000	200,000		Cash capital increase by NT\$17,000	None	<del>-</del>	
Oct. 1983	100	300,000	30,000	300,000		Cash capital increase by NT\$10,000	None	-	
Sep. 1985	100	400,000	40,000	400,000		Cash capital increase by NT\$10,000	None	_	
Dec. 1987	100	600,000	60,000	600,000	.,	Cash capital increase by NT\$20,000	None	-	
Dec. 1907	100	000,000	00,000	000,000	00,000	Cash capital increase by NT\$68,000	110110		
Dec. 1989	10	14,000,000	140,000	14,000,000	140,000	Surplus capital increase by NT\$12,000  Cash capital increase by NT\$48,000	None	-	
Dec. 1990	10	40,000,000	400,000	20,900,000	209,000	Surplus capital increase by NT\$16,800 Capital surplus by NT\$4,200	None	Securities and Exchange Commission of the Ministry of Finance Order (79)-Tai-Cai-Zheng- (Yi) No. 02636 issued on October 15, 1990	
Oct. 1991	10	40,000,000	400,000	22,990,000	229,900	Surplus capital increase by NT\$20,900	None	Securities and Exchange Commission of the Ministry of Finance Order (80)-Tai-Cai-Zheng- (Yi) No. 01608 issued on July 19, 1991	
Oct. 1997	10	40,000,000	400,000	32,163,141	321,631	Cash capital increase by NT\$49,000 Surplus capital increase by NT\$41,382 Employee bonus of NT\$1,349	None	Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance Order (86)-Tai-Cai-Zheng-(Yi) No. 52641 issued on July 4, 1997	
Jan. 1998	10	40,000,000	400,000	37,263,141	372,631	Cash capital increase by NT\$51,000	None	Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance Order (86)-Tai-Cai-Zheng-(Yi) No. 82966 issued on November 13, 1997	
Jul. 1998	10	140,000,000	1,400,000	65,000,000	650,000	Surplus capital increase by NT\$68,610 Employee bonus of NT\$8,759	None	Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance Order (87)-Tai-Cai-Zheng-(Yi) No. 58899 issued on July 9, 1998	
Jun. 1999	10	140,000,000	1,400,000	107,000,000	1,070,000	Surplus capital increase byNT\$	None	Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance Order (88)-Tai-Cai-Zheng-(Yi) No. 56307 issued on June 21, 1999	
						Surplus capital increase byNT\$		Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry	
May, 2000	10	180,000,000	1,800,000	153,460,000	1,534,600	Employee bonus of NT\$36,600 Surplus capital increase byNT\$	None	of Finance Order (89)-Tai-Cai-Zheng-(Yi) No. 41689 issued on May 12, 2000 Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry	
May, 2001	10	280,000,000	2,800,000	196,050,000	1,960,500	383,650 Employee bonus of NT\$42,250	None	of Finance Order (90)-Tai-Cai-Zheng-(Yi) No. 129627 issued on May 15, 2001 Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry	
Jun. 2002	10	430,000,000	4,300,000	257,119,474	2,571,195	Surplus capital increase byNT\$352,890 Employee bonus ofNT\$42,010 ECB conversion of NT\$215,795	None	of Finance Letter Tai-Cai-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0910118459 issued on June 20, 2002 Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance Letter Tai-Cai-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0910135864 issued on July 1, 2002	
Jun. 2003	10	520,000,000	5,200,000	292,381,563	2,923,816	Surplus capital increase byNT\$308,543 Employee bonus ofNT\$44,078	None	Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance Letter Tai-Cai-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0920128469 issued on June 30, 2003	
Mar. 2004	10	520,000,000	5,200,000	293,156,653	2,931,567	ECB conversion of NT\$7,751	None	Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance Letter Tai-Cai-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0920151091 issued on November 26, 2003	
Jun. 2004	10	520,000,000	5,200,000	310,338,987	3,103,390	Surplus capital increase byNT\$146,678 Employee bonus of25,145	None	Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance Letter Tai-Cai-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0930124323 issued on June 1, 2004	
Aug. 2005	10	520,000,000	5,200,000	319,614,482	3,196,145	Surplus capital increase by NT\$85,432 Employee bonus of 7,323	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0940126807 issued on July 4, 2005	
Feb. 2006	10	520,000,000	5,200,000	314,049,482	3,140,495	Capital Reduction from Treasury Stock 5,650	None	Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance Letter Tai-Cai-Zheng-Yi-Zi 0920107679 issued on March 5, 2003	
Aug. 2006	10	520,000,000	5,200,000	339,883,829	3,398,838	Surplus capital increase byNT\$ 220,537 Employee bonus of 37,806	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-Yi-Zi 0950126931 issued on June 28, 2006	
Dec. 2006	10	520,000,000	5,200,000	329,883,829	3,298,838	Capital Reduction from Treasury Stock NT\$100,000	None	Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance Letter Tai-Cai-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0920160062 issued on December 18, 2003	
Aug. 2007	10	520,000,000	5,200,000	348,828,587	3,488,286	Surplus capital increase byNT\$ 148,448 Employee bonus of NT\$41,000	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0960032161 issued on June 26, 2007	
Aug. 2008	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	384,050,910	3,840,509	Surplus capital increase byNT\$ 303,481 Employee bonus of 48,742	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0970031683 issued on June 26, 2008	
Jun. 2009	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	367,587,910	3,675,879	Capital Reduction from Treasury Stock 16,463	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-San-Zi No. 0980018409 issued on April 27, 2009	
May, 2010	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	371,754,910	3,717,549	Employee Stock Option NT\$41,670	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0960069508 issued on December 11, 2007	
Jul. 2010	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	372,376,910	3,723,769	Employee Stock Option NT\$6,220	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0960069508 issued on December 11, 2007	
Aug. 2010	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	272,376,910	2,723,769	Cash capital reduction by NT\$1,000,000	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-Fa-Zi No. 0990033560 issued on July 9, 2010	
Jan.2011	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	272,548,910	2,725,489	Employee Stock Option 1,720	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0960069508 issued on December 11, 2007	

Year	Offerin	Authori: Stock	zed Capital	Paid-in C	Capital Stock	Note		
Month	g Price	Number of Shares	Amount	Number of Shares	Amount	Source of Capital	Property Other Than Cash Provided as Capital Contributions	Others
May 2011	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	274,806,910	2,748,069	Employee Stock Option 22,580	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0960069508 issued on December 11, 2007
Jul. 2011	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	274,870,910	2,748,709	Employee Stock Option NT\$640	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0960069508 issued on December 11, 2007
Sep. 2011	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	274,932,910	2,749,329	Employee Stock Option 620	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0960069508 issued on December 11, 2007
Apr. 2012	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	276,858,910	2,768,589	Employee Stock Option NT\$19,260	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0960069508 issued on December 11, 2007
Jul. 2012	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	277,043,910	2,770,439	Employee Stock Option 1,850	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0960069508 issued on December 11, 2007
Jan. 2013	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	277,108,910	2,771,089	Employee Stock Option 650	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0960069508 issued on December 11, 2007
Apr. 2013	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	277,163,910	2,771,639	Employee Stock Option 550	None	Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan Letter Jin-Guang-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0960069508 issued on December 11, 2007
Dec. 2014	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	277,688,416	2,776,884	CB conversion of NT\$5,245	None	Department of Commerce of the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter Jing-Shou-Shang-Zi No. 0301242790 issued on December 25, 2014
Mar. 2017	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	337,688,416	3,376,884	Cash capital increase by NT\$600,000	None	Department of Commerce of the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter Jing-Shou-Shang-Zi No. 10601037870 issued on March 24, 2017
Mar. 2022	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	375,208,416	3,752,084	Capital increase by NT\$375,200 through private offering	None	Department of Commerce of the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter Jing-Shou-Shang-Zi No 11101045330 issued on March 23, 2022
Nov. 2023	10	600,000,000	6,000,000	431,208,416	4,312,084	Cash capital increase by NT\$560,000	None	Department of Commerce of the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter Jing-Shou-Shang-Zi No. 11230214220 issued on November 24, 2023

2. Types of Shares

April 12, 2025 Unit: Share

71								
	Authorized Capital Stock							
Shares Category	Outstanding Shares				Note			
	Listed	Private	Unissued Shares	Total	Note			
	Listed	Placement						
Ordinary Shares	431,208,416	37,520,000	168,791,584	600,000,000				

3. Information related to the consolidated reporting system: No such situation.

(II)List of major shareholders: Shareholders holding more than 5% of the total shares or ranking among the top ten shareholders in terms of equity ratio

April 12, 2025 Unit: shares; %

	April 12, 2025 Un	it. Sitares, 70
Shares Name of Major Shareholder	Number of Shares	Percentage of Ownership (%)
Lin, Chung-Min	54,541,837	12.65
Taiwan Cement Corporation	41,719,905	9.68
Chien, Shu-Nu	4,240,081	0.98
Chase Bank N.A., Taipei Branch in custody for Vanguard Total International Stock Index Fund, a series of Vanguard Star Funds	4,237,768	0.98
JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., Taipei Branch in custody for Vanguard Emerging Markets Stocks Index Fund, a series of Vanguard International Equity Index Funds	4,214,706	0.98
Lin, Yang-Hong	3,723,759	0.86
Lin, Fei-Hong	3,644,122	0.85
Lin, Kuan-Hong	3,619,122	0.84
Kuan Feng Investment Ltd.	3,374,625	0.78
Standard Chartered Bank (Taiwan) Limited, Dunbei Branch, Custody Account for iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets ETF Investment.	3,217,266	0.75

(III)Company Dividend Policy and Implementation Status

### 1. Dividend Policy:

If the Company has profits after the annual closing of accounts, it shall, after paying taxes and making up for accumulated losses, set aside 10% as legal reserve. However, when the legal reserve has reached the Company's paid-in capital, the Company may stop setting aside such reserve. The remaining profits shall be set aside or reversed as special reserve in accordance with laws and regulations. If there are remaining profits, together with accumulated undistributed earnings, the Board of Directors shall prepare a profit distribution proposal and submit it to the shareholders' meeting for resolution on shareholders' dividend distribution.

The Company's dividend policy takes into consideration future capital requirements and long-term financial planning. If the distributable earnings for the current year do not reach 15% of the paid-in capital, no distribution will be made. If the distributable earnings for the current year exceed 15% of the paid-in capital, then no less than 10% of the current year's distributable earnings shall be distributed as shareholders' dividends, with cash dividends being no less than 10% of the total annual dividend distribution.

2. Distribution of dividends proposed in the shareholders' meeting:

Our company's after-tax net profit for the year 2024 was NT\$206,325,397 the beginning accumulated surplus was NT\$186,548,121, adding the remeasurement amount of the defined benefit plan of NT\$6,497,600, and in accordance with our company's articles of association and relevant laws and regulations, NT\$21,282,300 was appropriated for the statutory surplus reserve and NT\$136,659,286 was reversed from the special surplus reserve, resulting in NT\$514,748,104 available for distribution.

According to our company's articles of association, if the available surplus for distribution in the current year does not reach 15% of the paid-in capital, no distribution will be made; the available surplus for distribution in 2024 is NT\$514,748,104, which does not reach 15% of the paid-in capital, so it is proposed that no surplus be distributed.

(IV)Impact of the proposed stock dividends at this shareholders' meeting on the company's business performance and earnings per share:

No stock dividends are proposed at this annual shareholders' meeting, and the company is not required to disclose financial forecasts for 2025, so there is no need to disclose annual estimated information.

- (V) Employee, Director, and Supervisor Compensation
  - 1. Percentages or ranges of employee and director compensation as stated in the company's articles of incorporation:

The Company shall distribute no less than 10% of its profit for the year as employee compensation, which may be distributed by stock or cash upon resolution adopted by the board of directors. The target of distribution includes employees of the companies controlled by the Company who meet certain conditions; the Company may, upon resolution adopted by the board of directors, distribute no more than 2% of its profit for the year as the directors' remuneration. The distribution of employee compensation and the directors' remuneration shall be reported in the shareholders' meeting. However, if the Company has accumulated losses, it shall reserve the amount for compensation, and distribute the employee compensation and the directors' remuneration according to the aforesaid ratio.

- 2. The basis for the estimation of the remuneration of employees and directors in the current period, the basis for the calculation of the number of shares of the remuneration of employees distributed by shares, and the accounting procedure if the actual distribution amount is different from the estimated number:
  - (1) The valuation basis for the estimated labor amount of employees and directors in this period is based on the consideration of the profit of the current year.
  - (2) Calculation basis for stock bonus distribution: Not applicable..
  - (3) If actual distribution amounts differ from estimated amounts, the difference will be recorded as profit or loss in the following year. 3. Remuneration distribution approved by the Board of Directors
- 3. The company's board of directors resolved on March 11, 2025, regarding the 2024 profit distribution as follows:
  - Proposed employee compensation: NT\$22,840,011, to be distributed entirely in cash.

Proposed director compensation: NT\$4,568,002, to be distributed entirely in cash.

Accounting procedure of differences between Directors' remuneration approved by the Board of Directors and the annual estimated amount of recognized expenses: None.

- Ratio of stock-based employee compensation to the sum of individual financial report's aftertax net income and total employee compensation: Not applicable.
- 4. Actual distribution of employee and director compensation in the previous year:

The company's employee compensation for 2023 was NT\$28,702,358 and director compensation was NT\$5,740,472, with no differences from the recognized employee and director compensation.

- (IX) Company's share buyback status: None.
  - 1. Status of the Company's repurchase of its own shares (those already completed): None.
  - 2. Status of the Company's repurchase of its own shares (those still in progress

The Company's Board of Directors, on April 10, 2025, approved the execution of the fifth repurchase of the Company's own shares and a proposal for their cancellation. As of the date of publication of the annual report, this is still in progress. The execution status is as follows:

Repurchase Installment/Phase	Fifth Installment (Phase)
Purpose of Repurchase	To maintain the Company's credit and
	shareholders' equity
Type of Shares to be Repurchased	Common Shares
Maximum Total Amount for Share Repurchase	NTD Two hundred ninety-seven million exactly
_	(NTD 297,000,000)
Scheduled Repurchase Period	April 11, 2025, to June 10, 2025
Scheduled Repurchase Quantity	6,600,000
Repurchase Price Range	NT\$14.5 ~ NT\$45.0
Type and Quantity of Shares Already	3071,000 shares
Repurchased	
Amount for Shares Already Repurchased	NT\$78,471,500 (excluding stock transaction
, ,	handling fees)
Percentage of Already Repurchased Quantity to	46,53%
Scheduled Repurchase Quantity (%)	

# II. Corporate Bonds

(I)Issuance of Corporate Bonds

uance o	f Corporate Bonds						
	Types of Corporate Bonds	The 1st Secured Ordinary Corporate Bond of 2021					
Issue (H	andle) Date	March 25, 2021					
Value		NT\$10,000,000					
Issuance	e & Conversion Location	Taipei Exchange					
Offering	g Price	Issued at par value					
Total Va	alue	NT\$700,000,000					
Interest	rate	Annual Coupon Rate is 0.60%					
Term		5-year term, expiry date: March 25, 2026					
Guarant	ee Agency	The Company's debt guarantee institution is as below: Hua Nan Commercial Bank Ltd.  The issuance amount is NT\$700 million					
Trustee		Bank Sinopac Co., Ltd.					
Underw	riting Agency	KGI Securities Co., Ltd.					
	ation Attorney	Yicheng United Law Firm, Attorney Guo, Hui-Ji					
СРА	·	Deloitte & Touche					
Repaym	ent Method	The corporate bonds will be repaid in one lump sum on the maturity date from the issue date					
	ding principal as at the date of ion of the annual report	NT\$700,000,000					
Terms o	f redemption or prepayment	None					
Restricti	ive Clause	None					
Name of credit rating agency, rating date, corporate bond rating results		Agency name:Taiwan Ratings  Corporation Rating level:  Guarantee Agency Rating level: Rating date  Hua Nan Commercial Bank twAA+ June 19, 2020					
Other rights	Total ordinary shares, overseas depositary receipts or other marketable securities converted (exchanged or subscribed) up to the date of publication of the annual report	None					

Issuance and Conversion (Exchange or Subscription) Method	Measures for the Issuance of the 1st Secured Ordinary Corporate Bonds of Phihong Technology (Stock) Company in 2021
Issuance and conversion, or share subscription method, issuance conditions may dilute the equity and the impact or existing shareholders' rights and interests	None
The name of the custodian institution for the subject of the exchange	None

(II) Converting corporate bond information: None.

# III. Preferred Shares

There were no such cases in the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report.

# IV. Global Depository Shares

There were no such cases in the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report.

# V. Employee share subscription warrants

There were no such cases in the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report.

# VI. New Restricted Employee Shares

There were no such cases in the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report.

# VII. Issuance of New Shares in Connection with Mergers or Acquisitions or with

Acquisitions of Shares of Other Companies

There were no such cases in the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report.

VIII. Status of fund deployment plan execution: None. None.

# Four. Overview of Operations

# I. Description of Business

- (I) Scope of Business:
  - 1. The main contents of the business and the percentages of respective business

Unit: NT\$1,000, %

Main Product Category	Consolidated net operating revenue for 2024	
	Amount	Percentage %
Power supply unit	6,296,245	57.78%
Electric Vehicle Energy	4,589,151	42.11%
Others	12,333	0.11%
Total	10,897,729	100%

- 2. The scope of business of the Company
  - 1. CC01010 Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution Machinery Manufacturing..
  - 2.CC01020 Electric Wires and Cables Manufacturing...
  - 3. CC01030 Electrical Appliances and Audiovisual Electronic Products Manufacturing.
  - 4. CC01060 Wired Communication Equipment and Apparatus Manufacturing..
  - 5. CC01080 Electronics Components Manufacturing..
  - 6. CC01110 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing..
  - 7.CC01990 Other Electrical Engineering and Electronic Machinery Equipment Manufacturing..
  - 8. CD01030 Motor Vehicles and Parts Manufacturing..
  - 9. CD01040 Motorcycles and Parts Manufacturing..
  - 10. F113020 Wholesale of Household Appliance..
  - 11.F113070 Wholesale of Telecom Instruments..
  - 12. F114030 Wholesale of Motor Vehicle Parts and Motorcycle Parts, Accessories..
  - 13. F119010 Wholesale of Electronic Materials..
  - 14.14. International Trade.
  - 15. F213060 Retail Sale of Telecommunication Apparatus..
  - 16. IG03010 Energy Technical Services...
  - 17. ZZ99999 All business items that are not prohibited or restricted by Act and, except those that are subject to special approval.
- 3. The Company's main products and services: Research and development, design, production and sales of the charging post for power supplies and electric vehicles (EVs).
- 4. Future planned R&D new products Marketing Department
  - 4.1 Power Supply Products:

The research and development direction for future	Products and applications related to future research and development	
(1) Development and applications of wide bandgap semiconductor GaN in power supplies	Power supply products of high-frequency, miniaturization, and high-efficiency	
(2) Development and applications of active bridge circuit architecture	Power supply products of high-frequency, miniaturization, and high-efficiency	
(3) Development and applications of bridgeless totem pole PFC circuit architecture	Power supply products of high-frequency, miniaturization, and high-efficiency	
(4) Development and application of soft switching ACF/LLC/AHB/PSFB circuit architecture	Power supply products of high-frequency, miniaturization, and high-efficiency	
(5) Development and applications of planarized magnetic elements	Power supply products of high-frequency, miniaturization, and high-efficiency	
(6) Power supply technologies of low leakage current	Power supplies for medical, mobile phone, NB, netcom applications, etc.	
(7) Development of high-wattage AC/DC power supply platforms and power supplies	Power supplies for industrial, networking, server, and automation equipment Power supplies	
(8) Development of high-wattage DC/AC power supply platforms and power supplies	Uninterruptible power supplies/Inverters	
(9) Development of technologies and products related to Ethernet power supply	PoE midspan adapters, open-frame board power supplies, and CRPS redundant modules	
(10) 18W-240W USB PD 3.1 adapters	Applications such as express charging of mobile phones, NBs, tablets, power tools, netcoms, POSes and other Type C interfaces	
(11) 30W-500W adapters of high power density	Networking, micro-projectors, consumer electronics, gaming notebooks, AIO PCs, and other applications	
(12) The research and development of software/hardware technologies associated with 60W-2000W power battery charging	Applications such as electric vehicles, power tools, service/industrial robots, etc.	
(13) The research and development of software/hardware technologies associated with robust audio applications	Audio products for construction sites	
(14) Fully digital 350W-3000W power supply platform and product development	Gaming, networking, server power supplies	

# 4.2 charging station:

Products to be developed				
AC EVSE	Bi-directional AX32	1P/32A	CE/UL	
	Bi-directional AX48	1P/48A	CE/UL/CNS	
	Bi-directional AX80	1P/80A	CE/UL	
DC EVSE	G4 360(liquid cooling)	360kW	CE/UL	
	G4 480+ Pantograph	480kW	CE/UL	
	G4 480 x N + G4 MCS	480kWxN	CE/UL	
	Bi-directional DDDO360	360kW	CE/UL	
	Bi-directional DW/DM 10/22	10/22kW	CE/UL	
PSU	Bi-directional small power	10~15kW	CE/UL	
(H)EMS	EEBUS/IEEE 2030.5/Echonet- lite	Interface between BESS,EVSE and backend Smart home energy management		
Micro-grid	OpenADR/IEC 61850-90-8	It can be implemented in	EVSE or EMS	
Artificial Intelligence	CNN/DRL	Plate recognition     Charge routing and minimize power cost		
Wireless charging	ISO 15118-8/20 SAE J2954			

### (II) Industry Overview - Marketing Department

### 1. Industry overview and development

The power supply unit (PSU) function is to supply unstable power from the outside and convert it into the stable voltage and current for electronic products after voltage stabilization and frequency conversion. Therefore, most electronic products have built-in power supplies or are externally connected to convert AC mains power into DC power of various voltages, so power supplies can be said to be the heart of electronic products. And according to its function and basic structure, it can be divided into the linear power supply (LPS) and switched-mode power supply (SMPS). The advantages of the SMPS are that the product is small in size, light in weight, and has a wide range of external input voltages, coupled with high power density/conversion efficiency, which contributing to the expansion of the application scope. SMPS is the basic product of power electronic technology. It is relatively mature in technology, has low barriers to entry, and has diversified and a wide variety of products. According to data from the Industry & Technology Intelligence Service, Industrial Technology Research Institute, Taiwan's large SMPS suppliers mainly focus on power supplies for information communication, and are mostly ODM.

In the electric vehicle charging equipment sector, with the rapid development of the electric vehicle market, the demand for charging infrastructure continues to increase. Companies need to pay attention to market trends, actively invest in developing high-efficiency and high-power charging technologies, and collaborate with governments and other enterprises to participate in the construction of charging infrastructure to seize market opportunities and drive business transformation and growth. According to TrendForce's research, the construction of global public EV charging stations is constrained by land and power grid planning. Combined with the slowdown in new energy vehicle market growth, the growth rate in 2024 will be 30%, significantly lower than 60% in 2023. The electric vehicle charging equipment market presents both opportunities and challenges.

Currently, various transportation tools, including buses, passenger cars, logistics vehicles, ships, and aircraft, have accelerated the popularization of charging infrastructure. With the expansion of the electric vehicle market, related industries such as electric vehicles, batteries, and infrastructure have flourished. Having identified the rising issue of energy saving and environmental protection trends in electric vehicles, the global electric vehicle market is projected to have a compound annual growth rate of 29% over the next ten years. Total sales of electric vehicles are expected to grow from 2.7 million units in 2020 to 12 million units in 2025. In other words, the electric vehicle charging market will also grow upward. After market analysis, the number of charging stations must quickly exceed the level of electric vehicle popularity to serve public charging for electric vehicles. Therefore, it has been decided to establish an independent subsidiary to focus on the electric vehicle charging business. The company will fully expand its electric vehicle charging business, specializing in the electric vehicle (EV) charging market, considering charging application scenarios, including residential, commercial, and fleet chargers, to increase flexibility and adaptability for drivers' charging experiences.

### 2. Product Forms and Application Fields - Marketing Department

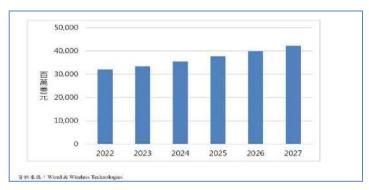
Type of Input/Output	Category	Purpose
AC/DC	Demand for chargers for consumer electronics	The main feature is the high efficiency, high density, constant voltage, and constant current charging function, which meets the needs for lightweight, thinness, smallness, and portability. The power is between 5W and 330W. It is mostly used in electronic products, such as mobile phones, tablets, NBs, and AR/VR helmets.
AC/DC	Demand for chargers for power batteries	It is mostly customized design, and the wattage in the application is also higher. Because of the use condition, the dustproof and waterproof requirements are stricter. If medium-sized chargers are machine tools, robots, and general EVs, the wattage in the application is usually 40W to kilowatts. In the case of large chargers or electric buses, it is usually 30KW to 720KW.
AC/DC	Medical adapter	The medical external power supply is covered by a plastic case, with stricter safety requirements, such as low leakage current. It is mostly used in respirators, medical testing, or cosmetic equipment, and the power is between 5W and 100W.
AC/DC	General adapter	The main features are high efficiency, high reliability, and constant voltage output (mainly12/19/24/48V), and it is mostly standard products, with power between 6W and 500W. It is mostly used in electronic products or industrial control applications, such as POS, network communication, displays, and printers.

Type of Input/Output	Category	Purpose				
AC/DC	Open-Frame	The main features are high efficiency, high reliability, natural heat dissipation, and single or multiple sets of constant voltage outputs, it is mostly standard products, with power between 30W and 1000W. It is mostly used in electronic products or industrial control applications, such as network communication, TV, general household appliances, and multifunction printers.				
11 36 7/1 36	Battery balance and management module	When a battery pack is being charged, it can balance a single battery capacity for charging control to avoid overheating and overloading of the single battery.				
DC/AC	Inverter	It is used in LCD monitors or TV backlight modules, boosting DC to 600 volts in AC to provide power to cold cathode fluorescent lamp (CCFL).				
DC/AC	Battery Inverter	There are AC input function or solar panels to charge the battery, and the button can be pressed to convert DC of the battery into AC output (concept of AC mobile power).				
AC/AC	UPS	Uninterruptible power supply system (UPS) is generally divided into online and off-line operating modes.  It is usually connected to AC mains to charge the built-in battery module. When the power is cut off, it converts the battery power into AC to output power to computers and other electronic products.				
MCU/Firmware	Battery pack control	With the design of the battery management system software, the charging, detection, protection, and voltage and current feedback is realized in the form of software, and built in the MCU based on the concept of modularized design.				

Source: Basic information on power supply manufacturing from Taiwan Institute of Economic Research 3.Current Status and Development of the Industry - Marketing Department

3.1 The global power supply industry has been undergoing consolidation and fierce market competition, leading to an integration trend. Taiwanese manufacturers currently dominate global market share and competition, including leading domestic manufacturers Delta Electronics, Lite-On Technology, and Chicony Power, as well as second-tier manufacturers such as FSP Technology, Mean Well, and Sirtec. Among them, Delta Electronics is the largest, accounting for more than half of the global market share. Each competitor in the power supply industry has different conditions. Therefore, due to differences in product positioning, companies of mediumsized and above in the market focus on operating specific application areas and developing their competitive advantages through technology and customer relationships.

For many years, our country has been a major producer of global IT and many other consumer electronic products. Our country's power supply industry is highly competitive. Regarding the global market size of switching power supplies (see chart below), in 2023, due to the sluggish global economy and weak sales in most application markets, although there is still considerable demand in AI servers, LED lighting power supplies, and medical power supplies, the overall market size in 2023 was only about US\$33.3 billion, representing a growth of approximately 4% compared to 2022. The global switching power supply market size in 2024 is expected to be approximately US\$36 billion, a slight increase of 7.5% compared to 2023.



Global SMPS market scale

Source: Micro-Tech Consultants

Since the development of science and technology in the future will center around be cloud information network, Internet of Things (IOT), wireless communication, AI, 5G, HPC, energy storage, EV charging, smart grids, smart devices, energy saving and carbon reduction, the power supply technology is to integrate the high-frequency/high-efficiency technology for power treatment, and the design of power supplies is to aim at "compactness, high efficiency, high reliability, intelligent control, and use of environmentally-friendly recycled materials, where importance is attached to the consumption of the minimum raw materials, the production of the lowest carbon emission, and the generation of the highest energy efficiency, so as to comply with the requirements of various environmental protection regulations. The application will be more extensive and will be more closely integrated with system applications, forming an industry, spanning different fields of knowledge and technologies. Therefore, the application fields that the Company is striving to enter include:

(1) Power supply for cloud information network

Provide power supplies mainly for various equipment such as servers, switches, POSes, Hubs, Routers, etc.

Power supply for battery energy storage

Provides various lead-acid batteries, Ni-MH, Li-ion, solar cells, and energy storage systems for power conversion and energy supply. UPS uninterruptible power supply system

Uninterruptible power supply systems are connected to Windows/NAS/4G or 5G mobile communications networks for the management of power supply status of devices, abnormal alerts, and power.

(4) Power supply for wearable products and portable consumer electronic products

Provides a variety of power adapters for Tablets, MP3 players, PDAs, PSXs, DVDs, Smartphones, Digital cameras, GPS devices, and Set Top Boxes.

USB PD Adaptor

Continuously developing technology in response to the new USB PD 3.1 standard, designing a new product that is thinner, smaller, and more cost-effective. It can automatically adjust different output voltages and currents to meet the needs of different end devices, supporting mobile phones, tablets, laptops, displays, E-bikes, network communications, power tools, AR/VR headsets, and other products. This reduces the number of power supply products used, thereby reducing the consumption of raw materials, in response to the EU's September 2021 regulations on common chargers for electronic devices and the trend towards carbon reduction.

Wide bandgap semiconductors

Wide bandgap semiconductors such as GaN/SiC can be used in applications of high power density and high efficiency to further improve the efficiency of power products, achieve better energy saving effects, and reduce the consumption of raw materials through reduced volume.

(7) EVs charging solutions

Provide complete software and hardware charging solutions for various EVs, such as electric buses, electric vehicles, electric motorcycles, electric bicycles, electric tricycles, and electric wheelchairs

Power supply for power tools

Provide intelligent charging management of batteries to power tools so as to improve battery safety and service life.

The capacity of the lithium battery used in machine tools is gradually increasing, so the output power of the charger for the machine tools is also getting higher and higher.

Medical equipment power supply

Provide home medical equipment power supplies that meet the medical-grade safety requirements of IEC 60601.

(10) Lithium battery charger for robots

In response to Industry 4.0 and smart factories, the aging society's home care needs, the labor shortage caused by a declining birthrate, and contactless protection and services during the pandemic, the demand for various industrial and service robots such as AGV/AMR/Drone/humanoid robots has increased, thus resulting in a positive correlation growth trend for lithium battery chargers.

Reducing wiring costs and providing convenience when deploying network and surveillance equipment by simultaneously transmitting power and data through Ethernet cables has become a trend. Besides early applications like internet phones, security cameras, and video systems, 5G FWA/small base stations, low-orbit satellite communications, Smart Poles, and AIOT applications will further increase its demand daily.

(12) POE switch open-frame power supply and POE CRPS Redundant modules.

With the continuous construction of large data centers and various application network platforms, network switches have also increased in recent years. In addition, because of the increasing number of connected devices and data transmission, POE open-frame power supplies and POE CRPS Redundant modules have become indispensable.

(13) Slim and CRPS Redundant power modules for server applications in network security,

edge computing, industrial control, automation, and artificial intelligence

Development of slim/thin/short power supply modules in response to system usage conditions including outdoor applications with high humidity and temperature, device space limitations, increasing number of connected devices and data transmission volume, incorporating fully digital intelligent control mechanisms, providing flexible customization needs including low noise, bi-directional airflow, conformal coating, wide range standby output voltage, 1U/2U 1+1 or N+1 with modular connector.

3.2 Correlation between upstream, midstream, and downstream sectors of the power supply industry

(1) The relevance of upstream raw materials to the industry

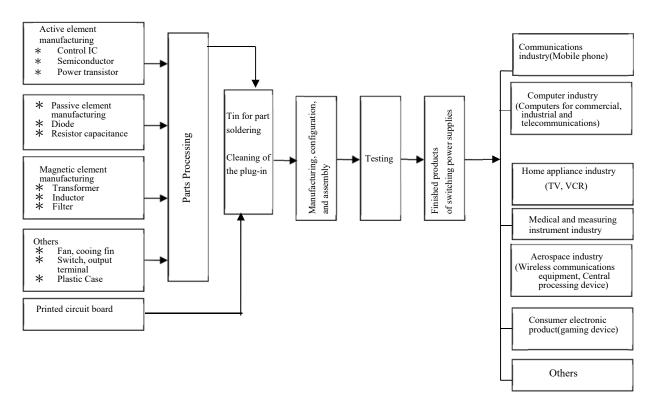
The main raw materials for switching power supplies can be roughly divided into active components, passive components, magnetic components, and printed circuit boards (Figure 1). Among them, the quality and stability requirements for active components are strict. Therefore, the main material control ICs can be domestically produced in Taiwan or use foreign brands. Passive components include transformer cores, magnetic components, diodes, switches, and output terminals, all of which can be domestically produced. In the domestic electronics industry, it is an industry with a high degree of self-sufficiency.

# Figure 1 diagram of structure of the switching power supply industry

Upstream raw material industry

SPS manufacturing industry

Downstream application industry



(2) Correlation between downstream application products and switching power supplies

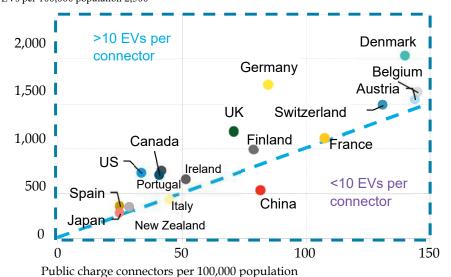
The domestically produced SMPS are mainly used in communication products, computers, and their peripheral products. With the thriving development of the cloud information industry, there are currently many domestic information products ranking first in terms of the world's production, and SMPS is one. With Therefore supply is an indispensable component for downstream communication products and computer peripherals, network cloud equipment, consumer electronics, and industrial equipment. Thus, it has created tremendous business opportunities for the power supply industry.

#### 3.3 Global Charging Station Market Trends:

- Market Size Continues to Expand: The global EV charging station market is expected to reach \$32.86 billion in 2024, growing at a CAGR of 25.94%, and is projected to reach US\$104.09 billion by 2029.
- Public Charging Station Deployment Slows Down: According to TrendForce's survey, the construction of global public EV charging stations is constrained by land and power grid planning. Combined with the slowdown in new energy vehicle market growth, the growth rate in 2024 is expected to be 30%, significantly lower than 60% in 2023.
- High-Power Charging Technology Development: To reduce charging time, charging equipment manufacturers worldwide are actively developing high-power charging technology, while automakers are launching new energy vehicles supporting 800V voltage systems to improve charging efficiency.
- Policy Support and Infrastructure Investment: For example, the U.S. Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act plans to build at least 500,000 public EV charging stations nationwide by 2030, with US\$7.5 billion allocated for charging station construction.

Starting in 2022, the U.S. federal government will allocate US\$5 billion to states over five years to establish a national fast-charging network, improve the uneven distribution of charging stations across states, and increase charging station installations in rural and agricultural areas. In 2021, EU countries formulated the "Oil to Electric Transition" plan, requiring 27 member states to mandatorily comply with related EV charging station measures. The plan sets targets to increase charging stations to 1 million by 2023 and 2.8 million by 2025. To reduce range anxiety among the public, European public charging stations must be within 60 kilometers of each other, and public charging stations must provide a minimum charging power of 150KW.

Ratio of new energy vehicles to public charging stations in various EVs per 100,000 population 2,500



Source:Bloomberg NEF (2023)

# 3.4 Correlation between upstream, midstream, and downstream industries in the charging station industry

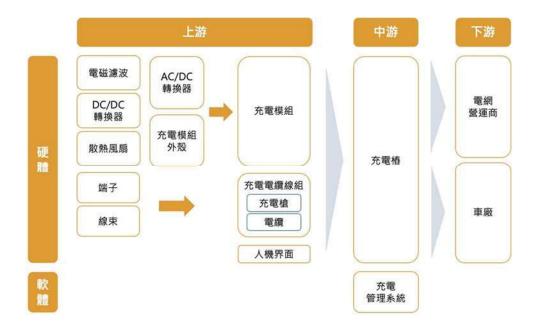
In the past, public charging stations mainly adopted AC slow charging technology. However, with increasing consumer range anxiety and changes in national subsidy policies, the future trend will be towards DC fast charging. The focus of this transformation is on the reform of charging modules (including semiconductor components), charging cables, and charging guns.

(1) Silicon-based and silicon carbide-based power semiconductors will be indispensable

Charging stations are mainly composed of charging modules, cables, charging guns, and human-machine interfaces (displays). Among these components, the charging module accounts for about 45% to 55% of the overall cost and is considered the core of key technologies. The semiconductor components in the charging module directly affect the performance of the charging station. Currently, DC fast charging stations mainly use silicon-based IGBT or silicon carbide (SiC) technology, and with the acceleration of charging pile construction and the increasing demand for high-power fast charging, the usage of power semiconductors will also increase significantly.

(2) Cables require high heat dissipation and must use liquid-cooled cable assemblies (including cables and charging guns)

In addition to upgrading the semiconductor modules of the charging module, high-power charging stations also need to solve the heat problems of cables and charging guns, because the requirements for heat dissipation at the charging end are very high. As the current of DC fast charging stations exceeds 400A (400 times that of mobile phone chargers), a large amount of waste heat will be generated when passing through the conductor. High temperatures not only reduce the charging current, thereby reducing charging efficiency, but also shorten the life of the surrounding insulating materials such as cables and charging guns, so the overall heat dissipation specifications also need to be improved.



#### 4. Product Development Trends - Marketing Department

#### (1) The trend of product miniaturization and refinement

Due to the thriving development of consumer electronics products in the downstream sector, the demand for light, thin and short, and portable features with an exquisite appearance has become the focus in mainstream design. In response, power supplies must be developed towards miniaturization and exquisiteness. Therefore, components in the upstream sector are also moving towards the miniaturization and multi-function features, such as multi-function, high-tech, or high value-added chiptype components.

#### (2) The trend of product and technology improvement

Driven by factors, such as the rapid launch of information and communication products, high efficiency and thinness of products, and the reduction of gross margin due to the maturity of the existing standard product market, manufacturers have begun to develop and learn new technologies to strengthen their ability to develop and design high valueadded products, to obtain new orders. For example, power supplies are being developed in the direction of high output power, high efficiency, as well as high dust and water resistance, to be used in communication products, gaming NBs, power battery chargers, and servers with stricter requirements.

#### (3) Trend of using energy-efficient and recycled materials

In order to mitigate the impact on the earth's ecological environment of the current extreme climate caused by greenhouse gas emissions, in recent years, an array of brand factories and governments have put forward various commitments such as net zero, carbon neutrality, or low carbon emission reduction, etc. As an important part of the energy conversion process, power supplies play a crucial role in helping mitigate such impact. The European Union, the United States, and other countries have formulated regulations on the efficiency and standby power of power supply, , such as requirements for the effectiveness of DoE/Erp/CoC which have become the basic threshold in the market. To this end, in order to meet the increasingly stringent energy-saving and environmental protection requirements, the management at the technical level and of the product life cycle for the power supplies had become more important as time goes. In addition, how to improve the efficiency of energy use in the production process, the use of clean renewable energy, and the introduction of PCR recycled materials are also questions for future product design.

#### (4) Automated production trend

On the one hand, due to the maturity of the standard product market, coupled with the enterprises in mainland China joining this industry, the price competition is fierce. However, in recent years, the prices of raw materials have continued to rise, labor costs in mainland China have increased significantly, and the labor force has declined, making it difficult to recruit workers and lead to personnel's high mobility. Thus, the cost of power supplies and the pressure on quality control has increased year by year. The only way to increase the economic scale is through automated production, which will lead to a decline in product prices and the need for manpower. Thus, product design in line with automated production, and the investment in automated production lines are inevitable.

With the increasingly stringent energy-saving standards and requirements for product miniaturization and intelligent communication for systems, digital power supply design has gradually replaced the traditional analog circuit design method. The number of parts used can be reduced through efficiency optimization parameter design and function integration to achieve miniaturization. In addition, digital power supplies have the following advantages:

- A. Less affected by the component error, characteristic drift, and aging.
- B. The parameters set can be changed at any time in response to changes in different environments.
- C. The operating status can be recorded for reference and debugging.
- D. Product differentiation can be achieved through program settings without hardware replacement to reduce inventory.
- E. It can self-monitor the software, enhance the efficiency of product testing, and even replace functions to reduce the defective rate of production.
- F. Product identification, operating records, and follow-up tracking can all be stored in memory for future management and debugging.

#### (6) USB PD 3.1 EPR Adaptor/Charger

The market has begun developing products for USB PD 3.1 EPR 140/180/240W specifications to meet increasing demand from brand manufacturers, mainly targeting various products including gaming/creator laptops, gaming monitors, projector equipment, E-bikes, networking devices, power tools, etc., to comply with the EU's common charger regulations for electronic devices issued in September 2021, and to reduce carbon emissions.

(7) The proportion of new energy vehicles and public charging stations varies significantly among countries due to policy

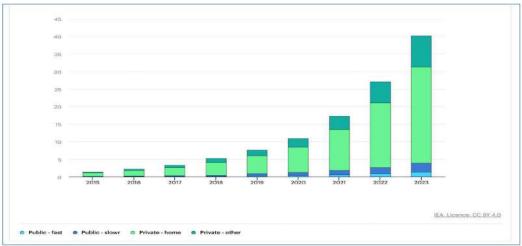
Significant differences exist in infrastructure investment and technological development. China leads in infrastructure scale and fast-charging technology, while Europe excels in intelligent management and policy regulation. With the rapid growth of the global new energy vehicle market, countries need to accelerate the construction of more efficient and intelligent public charging networks to support future demand.

(8) EV High-Power Fast Charging and Bi-directional Charging Trends

One crucial factor in the popularization of electric vehicles is addressing user range anxiety. A DC high-power charging station solution that achieves 80% charging within 20 minutes is the design trend. Furthermore, meeting the CCS regulation requirements for bidirectional charging systems by 2025, enabling electric vehicles to feed power back to the grid or energy storage systems to form a smart power grid, is crucial. This aims to improve green energy utilization, manage peak/off-peak electricity, increase power usage efficiency, and meet emergency power supply needs. The research and integration of related hardware and software technologies will be a key focus in the future.

(9) High-power parallel cabinet charging trend

In response to the trend of high-power charging, the research and development direction focuses on DC high-power electric vehicle charging stations to enhance efficiency, fast charging, safety, and reliability. To achieve this goal, the R&D team adopts a 480kW modular power module to convert AC to DC, and provides high-power DC to electric vehicles through the charging station charging gun. The split design allows for more flexible site space planning. In addition, this 480kW power cabinet can be paralleled to 960kW, providing up to 6 simultaneous charging outputs. It has the most advanced power dynamic allocation technology, which can more effectively utilize charging efficiency, and meet the demanding charging needs. As the currently highest-power commercial single DC fast charging connector in the world, it meets the charging needs of future commercial heavy vehicles, electric vessels, etc., leading the innovation and development of electric vehicle (EV) charging technology.



Ratio of new energy vehicles to public charging stations in various

#### 5. Product Competition-Market Department:

#### (1) External Competitors

Established in 1972, our company initially focused on importing high-tech instruments and equipment. Starting in 1973, we began manufacturing autotransformers and linear power supplies, gradually expanding our product line to include various power supplies and adapters. In recent years, we have successfully developed energy storage systems and electric vehicle charging products, with applications extending to green energy and electric vehicles. However, power supplies for consumer electronics still account for the majority of our business. Given the numerous domestic and international manufacturers of power supplies and the wide variety of products, coupled with our export ratio exceeding 90% annually, our main competitors are spread across the globe.

3 6 1			.1 11
Major power	cumply cump	liere in	the world
Maior Dower	auddin audd	пстани	the world

Name of suppliers				
EU, US, Japan	Emerson · Schneider · SMA · Eaton · Power-one · Flextronics · Eltek Valere · Murata · TDK-Lambda · AEG · Friwo · ABB · SIEMENZ			
Mainland China, HK	Aohai, Chi-Yir, Ten Pao, Honoto, Gospower, Megmeet, Yada, Great Wall, Salcomp			
Taiwan	Delta, LITE-ON, Chicony Power, FSP, AcBel, MEAN WELL, Phihong			

#### (2) Product substitutability

Most electronic products have built-in or externally connected power supplies of various forms to convert AC power into DC power of various voltages or enable normal operation of electronic products through DC power supply technology. Thus, power supplies can be said to be the heart of electronic products, one of the indispensable components of electronic products. On the whole, no matter what form of supply of power it is, there is no other component that can completely replace this kind of analog power model.

#### (3) External competitors of charging stations

	Name of suppliers
EU, US, Japan	1.EVgo Services LLC 2.PlugShare Inc. 3.Electrify America LLC 4.Greenlots Networks Inc. 5.Blink Charging Co. 6.Autel Intelligent Technology Corp., Ltd. 7.ChargePoint Holdings Inc. 8.Tesla Supercharger Network 9.SIEMENZ 10.Panasonic 11.Nichicon 12.Omoron

	1.EasyMile			
	2.State Grid Corporation of China NARI Technology Development Co., Ltd.			
	3.Teradyne, Inc.			
	4.Kstar New Energy Co., Ltd.			
	5.Xuji Group Corporation			
	6.Sungrow Power Supply Co., Ltd.			
Mainland China, HK	7.ZTE Corporation			
	8.CHINT Electric Co., Ltd.			
	9.COSLIGHT Group			
	10.Star Charge			
	11.Teld New Energy Co., Ltd.			
	12.State Grid Corporation of China			
	13.ZhiChong Technology Co., Ltd.			
	1.Delta Electronics			
	2.Shihlin Electric & Engineering Corporation			
	3.Pegatron Corporation			
Taiwan	4.Fortune Electric Co. Ltd.			
	5.eTreego			
	6.LITEON Technology			
	7.Chung Hsin Electric & MachineryManufacturing Corporation			

# (III) Technology and R&D Overview - Marketing Department

1. The Company's technological capabilities

Phihong's products have an extensive scope of applications, from fields of low power smartphones and consumer electronics to mid-to-high power applications (such as electronic sport NB, power battery charger, power over ethernet (POE), AIOT, smart safety monitoring, 5G small cell/ LEO/ GEO/FWA automated equipment, and EV charging station), with the following design advantages of multiple aspects:

High Efficiency and Energy Saving: Maximum full-load efficiency can reach over 96%, and average efficiency can reach over 93%, significantly exceeding the latest regulations of DoE 6.0 and CoC tier 2 > 89%.

Power density: For general products from 30 to 420W on the market, the natural cooling adaptor's function is  $7\sim12$ W/in3. However, Phihong is able to achieve the function of 16W/in3 and above at present, and we continue to make new breakthroughs and innovations

Design of Type C express charging: Such design meets the specifications of USB PD3.1, QC4.0,  $3.3V \sim 21V$  PPS (Programmable Power Supply), and active power sharing of multi-port products, which can work with battery packs for the requirements of bidirectional charging/power supply and terminal market applications. At present, such products cover the range of  $18W \sim 240W$ .

Lightning-resistant and antistatic capacity: At present, the lightning-resistance capacity is designed to reach more than 6KV in outdoor applications, and the ESD prevention and control capacity can reach more than 15KV in non-contact air discharge mode. Moreover, in the above test procedure, the power supply can meet the normal output requirements of Class A.

Integration of numerical control: With a complete software/firmware engineering team, and through close technical cooperation with MCU manufacturers, the integration ability of the R&D team has been greatly enhanced in software/hardware research and development, thus increasing the design competitiveness in related industries.

Institutional design: IP67 waterproof and dustproof design, having over 500 times tumble tests, various replaceable AC adaptors and patented folding PIN.

Design under safety regulations: In addition to general communication standards such as UL/EN 62368, safety regulations are also observed, includes standards such as: UL/EN 60601 for medical applications; EN60335, UL1310, and UL1012 for home appliances and industrial control; and UL2594/2202, IEC61851, CNS15511/15700, and GB/T18487/34657 for vehicle charging stations, etc.

EV/DC fast charging design: Most of the charging stations in the market are designed for general AC slow charging, with few manufacturers offering DC fast charging stations, and mostly within 180KW. FSP Technology currently reaches 480KW, continuously breaking through and combining with new technology innovati, moving towards 720KW.

#### 2. R&D expenditures

Unit: NT\$1,000

Year	Year Consolidated Financial Statements					
Item	Year of 2023	Year of 2024				
R&D Expenditures	1,034,425	966,376				
Operating revenue	12,332,397	10,897,729				
Percentage of Operating Income	8.39%	8.87%				

3. Results achieved in the most recent year and before the date of publication of the Annual Report

Year	Products
	under R&D
2024	<ol> <li>Various gallium nitride power supply products for gaming laptops, including miniaturized 240W/20V, 280W/20V, and Type-C PD3.1 240W</li> <li>Various chargers for electric vehicles and power batteries, including Type-C PD3.1 240W chargers and adapters, and 109W/218W/546W E-bike chargers</li> <li>Medical 3W/15W wall-mounted adapter series products</li> <li>IP67 2.75W adapter with 5M cable for outdoor use in power control for electric tools</li> <li>Customized 100W gallium nitride 2C1A PD smart fast charger for the retail market</li> <li>Type-C PD power supplies for laptops and other electronic devices, including general and miniaturized, wall-mounted and desktop 45/65W adapter series products</li> <li>Various Type-C chargers for mobile phones, including new generation and gallium nitride miniaturized 15W/44W/90W/120W PD products</li> <li>Various adapters for network communication applications, including new generation and gallium nitride miniaturized POE 15W/30W/60W/90W, general router and video system 24W/30W/36W/40W, and satellite communication 60W/70W/250W</li> <li>Open-frame products for POE switch applications, including 100W/260W/460W/550W/950W</li> <li>DC12~20V 3W+3W dual-use AC/DC Bluetooth speakers, DC20V AC/DC dual-use 45W/120W construction site FM/AM/Bluetooth/battery charging radio, electric tool/gas nailer control module, 65W/100W machine tool battery USB-C two-way fast charger</li> <li>Power modules for electric vehicle charging stations, integrated V2H solutions, 480kW high-power energy cabinets, and 480kW integrated charging stations</li> <li>Megawatt charging station products</li> </ol>

#### (IV) Long-term and short-term business development plans

- 1. Short-Term Power Supply Development Plan: :
  - (1) To eliminate deficits and strengthen the overall system to turn losses into profits. To refine the human system and product technical capabilities of the product business group in order to increase the number of new customers, new applications and development cases. To deepen supply chain management, grasp the price fluctuations of raw materials in the Town market is, and integrate the standardization of materials for the design, in order to reduce product costs and strengthen competitiveness of the product price. Effectively manage the inventory amount of products and materials through the digital platform and strike a balance between the operational risks and the ability to secure orders.
  - (2) Marketing strategy:

Develop cost optimization measures and pricing strategies to enhance the gross profit of the top 5 customers and top 20 models in each product business group. Reduce the order share of low-power/low-margin models in the power supply business and undertake the development of high-power/fast-charging/high-margin/emerging industry/niche market application models.

#### (3) Production strategy:

To introduce automated production equipment into mass model production, and to introduce a Cell production line for small quantity production with diversities of models. To actively improve the production process to improve production efficiency, planning, and management in accordance with customer product needs and services, to continue to assure quality through standardized management. Reduce production and processing costs to enhance product price competitiveness by introducing automated precision production equipment, robotic arms, shared production tools and fixtures, developing new processes, etc., to achieve capacity expansion and increase production value.

#### 2. Short-term Development Plan for Charging Stations

- (1) Strategic Partners: Chinovate Technology has established close collaboration with multiple charging station operators such as Upower, Yuandian Technology, Noodoe EV, and Yudian, jointly deploying charging infrastructure. We continue to partner with passenger transport operators and government agencies, participating in bids for public bus and government agency charging projects, to expand the charging ecosystem. We also collaborate with car manufacturers such as Porsche and Audi Taiwan to build charging facilities in Taiwan.
- (2) Charging Station Certification: Chinovate Technology aims to obtain VPC certification for its DW 30kW wall-mounted charging station and DS 60kW public and commercial charging station in Q1 2024. As more products receive VPC certification, it will inject greater momentum into Taiwan's electric vehicle charging infrastructure.

While expanding market presence, Zerova Technologies maintains excellent quality and adheres to international safety standards. In addition to the VPC safety certification from Taiwan's Bureau of Standards, Metrology and Inspection, we have also obtained certifications including US Energy Star, UL, Intertek, and UL certifications, as well as European CE, CB, EV Ready, and Japanese JARI certifications.

(3) Production Expansion: To meet the global demand for charging stations and expand into global markets, Zerova Technologies, in addition to its production bases in Dongguan and Vietnam, is also continuing the expansion of its second and third factories in Tainan to increase global charging station production capacity. Furthermore, to expand into the Japanese market, a factory in Chiba, Japan was purchased at the beginning of the year, actively preparing for business expansion in the Japanese market.

#### 3. Long-term development plan:

(1) R&D strategy:

Power Supply Products:

- A. Core GaN Product Design, Production Technology, and Supply Chain Bargaining Advantages: Providing customers with substantial benefits in high efficiency, lightweight, miniaturization, cost-effectiveness, and ESG energy saving and carbon reduction, ensuring technological leadership and market segmentation.
- B. Utilizing Years of Experience in Computer Simulation and Physical Design, along with Big Data Collection: Ensuring 100% design feasibility, thereby shortening product development cycles and reducing development costs and resources, winning customers' professional trust.
- C. Targeting Power Battery Charger Product Applications: Continuously optimizing and developing high-efficiency circuit platforms and new heat dissipation and waterproof solutions, integrating software R&D capabilities to meet customer demands for fast charging, lightweight, miniaturization, and cost reduction, thereby enhancing market competitiveness.
- D. USB PD 3.1 240W Power Platform, Direct Battery Charging Technology, and Product Development: Expanding the application field of USB PD power from consumer products to gaming laptops, power tools, electric bicycles, network communications, etc.
- E. 350-2000W Fully Digital Power Platform Technology and Product Development: Actively entering high-end niche markets such as 5G communications, data centers/network switches, network security systems, and gaming desktop power supplies.

#### Charging Station Euipment Products:

Continuously innovating and expanding product applications in key vertical fields, focusing on the R&D of high-power, high-margin charging equipment above 360kW. Main products include:

- A. Information security Technology Implementation: Through techniques like end-toend encryption, multi-layer authentication, and compliance with international standards (such as UN R155 and ISO/SAE 21434), we ensure driver data privacy and the stable operation of charging infrastructure, reducing resource waste or operational interruptions caused by security threats. This comprehensively enhances user confidence and accelerates the adoption and sustainable development of lowcarbon transportation.
- B. Power Technology Achieving V2H, V2G Functions: Effectively utilizing the power of EVs, allowing EVs nationwide to feed power back to the national grid or home energy storage systems during emergencies using bidirectional power technology applications. Combined with the above items and grid balancing technology, it can effectively manage the entire power system, applicable to household electricity, microgrids, or power company support.
- C. Large-scale Charging Product Design (480kW 720kW): From high-power 480kW energy cabinets combined up to 720kW integrated charging stations, or large-screen outdoor advertising charging stations for commercial sites. Developing larger charging systems capable of charging multiple EVs simultaneously, utilizing "dynamic smart allocation" software technology to effectively improve charging distribution efficiency.
- D. Megawatt Charging Technology Development for Heavy-duty Vehicles: Applied to heavy-duty vehicles, including long-haul tankers, electric yachts, and mining transport vehicles, covering commercial consumption, high-end private consumption, and licensed industries.
- (2) Marketing strategy: Power Supply Products:
  - A. Focusing on cost structure improvements
  - B. Reorganizing production layouts to reduce costs and improve competitiveness
  - C. Deeply exploring strategic niche markets, customers, and product

D.Emphasizing high margin standard products and diversified business model E.Focus on high quality profitability, not blindly pursuing revenue growth Build GaN core technology and value

F. Build GaN core technology and value

Charging Equipment Products:

- A. Focusing on expanding its scale and increasing the global sales network
- B. Recruit and build international management team to accelerate growth
- C. Continuing research and development and innovation to ensure long-term competitiveness
- D. Strategically selecting the right markets to achieve healthy and sustainable growth

E. Pursuing high quality revenue

- F. Concentrating on quality, customer service and delivery capability
- G. Continuing establish a strong business model with diversified revenues

#### (3) Production strategy:

Keep abreast of customers' demands and fluctuation in the market supply chain during low and peak seasons and establish a comprehensive production and sales platform to minimize risk of shortage of labor in mainland China in the hope of achieving production stability. In response to the threats of the US-China trade war and the avoidance of risks related to the concentration in the Dongguan area, actively strengthen the ratio of production capacity and orders for the production base in Vietnam. Meanwhile, combine the production resources in the Dongguan area to improve the utilization and output value, benefiting our asset activation.

Strengthen supply chain management and establish a local supply chain in Vietnam to closely monitor market raw material price volatility, supply-demand situations, and delivery risks. This aims to lower purchasing costs and enable the timely formulation and execution of strategic inventory planning, thereby enhancing competitiveness in product pricing and delivery.

#### (4)Strategic Partners:

As a continuing global leader in charging equipment, Zerova Technology provides partners with a one-stop solution from design, production, validation to service. Zerova continues to focus on developing opportunities in the all-electric vehicle sector, actively expanding into international markets to meet global charging equipment demands. Current market expansion includes Japan, Thailand, Singapore, Malaysia, with European and American markets also being major targets for charging station expansion. We have established partnerships with local hotels, apartment buildings, parking lots, gas stations, and heavy vehicle fleets, building a solid business foundation in this competitive market. Meanwhile, we are actively developing the Taiwan market through localization, establishing strategic partnerships with multiple third-party partners to ensure fast and reliable service, perfectly aligning with the latest technologies from electric vehicle manufacturers to achieve optimal charging results.

# II. Analysis of Market as well as Production and Marketing Situation

#### (I) Analysis of Market

1. Percentages and areas of domestic and foreign sales of the main products in the last two years:

(1) Sales percentage

ar of 2024
57 78%

Unit:%

Year Main Product	Year of 2023	Year of 2024
Power supply	61.40%	57.78%
Electric Vehicle Energy	38.44%	42.11%
Others	0.16%	0.11%
Total	100%	100%

(2) Region of Sales Unit: NT\$1,000

(2) Region of Bales Chic. 1(1\$1,000		
Year Region of Sales	Year of 2023	Year of 2024
Domestic sales revenue	396,658	670,025
Asia	4,778,399	3,634,183
Americas	5,367,868	4,135,648
Europe	1,666,411	2,284,466
Others	123,061	173,407

2. With the current thriving development of cloud information networks, optoelectronic

applications, smart device applications (such as wearable devices), automotive electronics, and green energy concepts, the application range of power supplies is expanding. Industrial applications continue to increase, including personal computers, communications, networking, optoelectronic, precision instruments, automobiles, and information appliances. About 85% of them are concentrated in consumer electronics, mobile communications products, personal computers, and peripheral products, so the industrial demand is mainly linked to the fluctuations of the overall economy and the information, communication, and electronics industries, particularly their subindustries.

#### (1) Supply side

According to research data from market research firm MTC (Micro-Tech Consultants), the global switching power supply market size reached 50.617 billion USD in 2022. As the market scale continues to expand in applications, it is estimated to reach 59.686 billion USD by 2025, showing a year-over-year growth trend as the market scale continues to expand in applications.

#### (2) Demand side

Although power supplies have a wide range of applications, since 85% of products are concentrated in consumer electronics, mobile communications, personal computers, and their peripheral equipment, industry demand is deeply influenced by changes in the information and communication electronics industry. The following describes the industry applications that the company has entered and operates in:

#### A.5G fixed wireless access (FWA) market

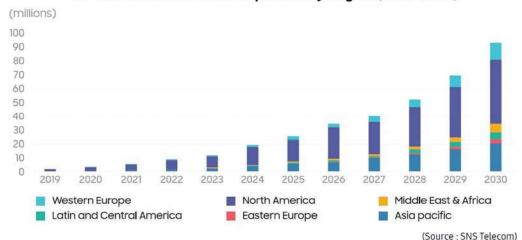
Telecom service providers are actively deploying the 5G infrastructure. Global 5G commercial networks became more popular in 2021. There is no need to build private enterprise networks, and enterprises can also quickly establish intranets among branches through 5G FWA, to complete the last bit of the journey to replace traditional wired networks. Fixed wireless access (FWA) refers to the use of user equipment that supports mobile networks to provide broadband access links with the theoretical transmission speed ten times faster than 4G in the 5G era. The 5G download speeds can reach up to the Gb level, which is comparable to optical fiber networks. The industry is optimistic about 5G. A new wave of FWA applications derived from 5G, by means of 5G wireless high-speed transmission, will break through the deployment restrictions of wired networks.

Ericsson pointed out that the increased demand for fixed-line broadband at home has also led to a substantial increase in the transmission through FWA providers. Ericsson estimated that the number of global FWA users will grow more than three times by 2026, exceeding 180 million users, and will account for a quarter of the overall mobile data transmission. As of July 2020, there were 37 5G FWA telecom providers worldwide for commercial purposes, mainly in the U.S. and Europe.

- 1. The U.S.: To bridge the gap in network construction between urban and rural areas, the FCC has continued to subsidize telecom companies to provide network and voice services in rural areas since 2015. Most telecom companies adopt FWA to reduce costs and rapidly expand the coverage to achieve the goal set by FCC. In the future, it is expected to shift from 4G or FWA on unlicensed spectrum to 5G in order to improve the quality of the connection.
- Many telecom companies in the U.S. originally only provided fixed-line services and won the bid for the CBRS frequency band to provide FWA services.
- 3. Europe: 4G FWA was originally popular in many European countries, and it is expected to be upgraded to 5G.

At present, in addition to Nokia and Ericsson, domestic players, such as Foxconn, Compal, Zyxel, Arcadyan, Askey, Wistron, Alpha, Accton, Sercomm, and Cameo, have launched 5G FWA-related products, including indoor or outdoor 5G FWA products.

# 5G-Based FWA CPE Unit Shipments by Region (2019-2030)

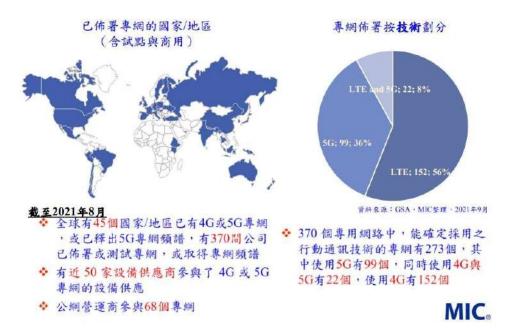


# B.5G small cell base stations and enterprise private network market

According to MIC, it is estimated that global telecom companies will spend US\$1.1 trillion to build networks from 2020 to 2025, of which nearly 80% will be used on 5G, showing that telecom companies hold high hopes for 5G business opportunities. In addition, both the loosening of European and U.S. regulations and the development of private networks will help increase the willingness of mobile service providers to deploy the infrastructure. Small base stations are expected to grow more significantly from 2022 to 2023. However, global telecom companies build large base stations first and then adopt small base stations to enhance the quality of indoor or building communications. Therefore, MIC also predicts that small cell business opportunities will not grow significantly until 2022–2023. By 2026, global 5G small cells will account for more than 90% of the market.

Optimistic about the global 5G market, the three major international public cloud companies have also rushed into this market to provide related services as well as to provide flexible deployment solutions incorporating cloud-native technologies. Targeting the needs of 5G edge computing for enterprises private networks, MICROSOFT launched a 5G edge computing solution for enterprise private networks, jointly with VERIZON in September 2021, where Azure Stack Edge was used to build a 5G private network in the mmWave millimeter wave band. Moreover, GOOGLE Cloud launched the Distributed Cloud in October 2021 which can be deployed to the computer room of enterprises. Such service can deploy base stations and edge computing computer rooms in host mode to meet the needs of enterprises in building private networks. AWS also released a preview version of AWS Private 5G at the 2021 product conference to simplify the complexity of deploying a private network. Enterprises only need to decide the region and network bandwidth of the 5G private network to be deployed, and then AWS can provide the necessary elements for the 5G private network, including small base stations, 5G core networks, and RAN software, SIM cards, and other devices that can be added or decreased flexibly, and deployed in a few days, where the charges are calculated according to actual usage. Although licenses for the dedicated frequency band is not to be released until 2022, there are quite a few practical cases of 5G private networks or 5G private networks of commercial frequency domestically, including industrial cases such as manufacturing, tourism, transportation, cultural exhibitions, disaster prevention and relief, manufacturing, medical care, education and learning, etc.





#### C.PoE power supply market

The market size of Ethernet power supply solutions exceeded US\$700 million in 2018 and is expected to grow at a compound annual growth rate of more than 15% from 2019 to 2025. PoE technology is widely used to support IoT projects, such as smart cities, smart grid projects, and smart buildings. The IoT communication network adopts PoE to power smart infrastructure so as to meet the IoT needs. By 2025, the power sourcing equipment (PSE) field is expected to account for more than 40% of the market share of Ethernet power supply solutions because the equipment is widely used to meet the power requirements of powered devices, including wireless access points, cameras, VoIP phones, and POS terminals.

As IoT technology grows continuously in vertical industries of manufacturing, retail, healthcare, and transportation, the deployment of PoE-enabled switches and routers (that provide gigabyte speeds for connected devices) is to explode as well. Various construction measures by the government, such as Industry 4.0 and smart city development, are to gradually increase the adoption of PoE solutions to improve energy efficiency by enabling the sharing of power and data through the same Ethernet cable infrastructure.

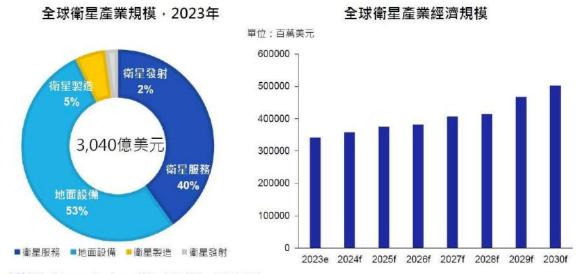
The market of Power over Ethernet solutions in the North American accounted for more than 40% of the industry share in 2018, which is expected to maintain its dominant position in the market from 2019 to 2025.



#### D. LEO Low Earth Orbit Satellite Communication Market

MIC predict ed that the global satellite industry scale will reach 304 billion USD in 2023; ground equipment production value will reach 154.4 billion USD, accounting for 53%; satellite services will reach 118.4 billion USD, accounting for 40%. With major

countries developing sovereign satellites and commercial low-orbit satellites, the global satellite industry scale is expected to grow to 502.2 billion USD by 2030.



資料來源: Morgan Stanley、MIC、MIC整理, 2023年5月

The launch speed of satellites accelerated after 2017. In 2021, 1,673 satellites were launched. Among the 5,465 satellites worldwide in 2022, 4,700 were low-Earth orbit satellites used for communication, remote sensing, scientific applications, etc. MIC predicts that low-Earth orbit satellites will grow from 7,500 to 17,350 from 2023 to 2030.

With SpaceX's Starlink and Europe's OneWeb, two satellite network service providers, accelerating the deployment of low Earth orbit (LEO) satellite constellations to provide broadband internet access to the ground, some analysts believe that satellite communication was mainly used for communication in areas where general network services could not reach, such as navigation and mountainous areas. However, with the rise of private satellite operators such as Starlink, OneWeb, and Amazon's Project Kuiper, they can not only provide home wireless network services but are also expected to enter the mobile satellite broadband network service market in the future, potentially eating into the currently immature 5G mobile communication market.

衛星製造	🌣 衛星發射	地面設備	> 衛星服務
Starlink設計製造 Starshield	• SpaceX發射	地面站(Gateway) 終端(Terminal, Router) 設計製造: Starlink	消費者、企業、政府、電信 營運商 2C→2B&2G
全等 在軌: 4,023 星系: 42,000			漫遊 遊輪 救災 直連
OneWeb	Arianespace	地面站(Gateway) 終端(Terminal, Router)	企業、政府、電信營運商 2B&2G→B2C
neWeb Satellites設計製造	<ul> <li>Virgin Galactic</li> <li>SpaceX</li> </ul>	設計製造: Hanwha* Intellian	
在軌:618 星系:648	• ISRO發射	Kymeta Hughes*	車、機、 軍事 回傳 船、6G ↓ 救災、偏鄉
Amazon設計製造  C 在軌:0  星系:3,236	• Arianespace • Blue Orgin • SpaceX發射	地面站(Gateway) 終端(Terminal, Router) 設計製造:Amazon	消費者、企業、政府、電信營運商
② 全京 · 5,250	itry	10	資料來源:天文學家Jonathan McDowell 各業者,MIC整理,2023年5月



商轉時間

資料來源: MIC + 2023年5月

#### E.General market of NB and Chrome book

DIGITIMES expects the global NB shipment CAGR to be 4% from 2024 to 2029. In 2025, potential tariffs on NB imposed by Trump and persistent inflation risks will hinder NB growth. However, Japan's NEXT GIGA education project and increased corporate replacement demand are expected to ultimately contribute to a small 3.1% growth in NB shipments.

In 2026, global NB shipments are expected to grow by 7.8%, the highest growth rate in the next five years. This is due to the completion of non-Chinese supply chains for brands, and significant growth in mid-to-high-end consumer devices driven by new MacBook releases and mature AI NB applications. NB shipment growth momentum is expected to slow temporarily in 2027. In 2028, the popularization of AI NB and the end-of-life for Windows 11 will trigger a new wave of replacements. In 2029, NB growth is expected to slow down again.

Regarding the much-anticipated AI NB market, 39.35 million units are expected to ship in 2024. Over the next two years, driven by Intel, AMD, Qualcomm, and Apple's continuous promotion of generative AI applications using NPUs, shipments will nearly double, rapidly increasing the overall market share of AI NBs to over 70%.

In 2025, major brands are expected to see growth compared to 2024. ASUS and HP, in particular, are expected to outperform other brands, benefiting from the launch of NVIDIA's new generation of GPUs and the completion of organizational restructuring and supply chain relocation, respectively.



By 2025, except for Samsung Electronics and Huawei, the shipments of the top ten brands are expected to grow compared to 2024. Among them, ASUS, HP, and Apple will achieve growth rates exceeding 5%, making them the better performers among the top 10 brands.

1. ASUS's shipments are expected to grow by 7.7% in 2025, mainly due to the gaming market, which accounts for over 30% of its shipments, which will benefit from the launch of NVIDIA's new RTX50 series graphics cards. Additionally, AMD's CPU platform will have a stronger presence in 2025, which will benefit ASUS, whose product focus is concentrated on AMD models.

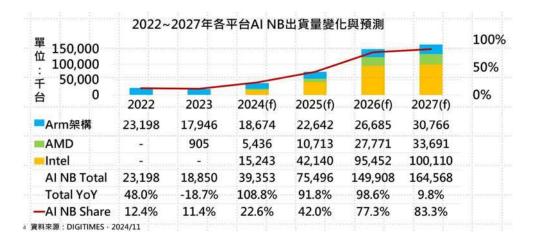
- 2. HP's shipments are expected to grow by 7.1% in 2025, showing the best performance among the top three brands. In 2024, HP's shipments were suppressed due to leadership changes, organizational restructuring, and accelerated supply chain relocation from China, resulting in a lower base. In 2025, HP will be more aggressive in commercial, educational tenders, and high-end consumer machines, and with overseas supply chain capacity basically in place, it can avoid potential threats from increased U.S. tariffs on notebook exports from China.
- 3. Apple's shipments are expected to grow by 6% in 2025. The MacBook Pro with M4 processor launched in Q4 2024 shows better performance improvement than its predecessor, and the simultaneously released Apple Intelligence service has also been well received by the market, both increasing confidence in Apple's return to growth in 2025. In mid-2025, the MacBook Air's upgrade from M3 to M4 processor is expected to bring a new wave of growth momentum for Apple. Currently, macOS leads Windows and ChromeOS in generative AI-related applications, which is likely to attract more consumers.
- 4. Due to U.S. Department of Commerce restrictions, Huawei can no longer purchase Intel processors, which will cause its shipments to shrink significantly in 2025.

DIGITIME defines AI NB as notebook models equipped with processors that include CPU, iGPU (integrated GPU), and NPU. In 2024, global AI NB shipments were expected to reach 39.35 million units, more than doubling compared to 2023, with AI NB accounting for 22.6% of total NB shipments.

- 1. AI NB shipments with Arm architecture processors are estimated at 18.67 million units in 2024, with Apple MacBook series, all classified as AI NB, accounting for over 90% of Arm architecture model shipments. WoA (Windows on Arm) models equipped with Qualcomm Snapdragon X processors, launching in June 2024, are expected to ship 700,000-800,000 units in 2024.
- 2. Intel's 2024 AI NB shipments will mainly consist of models using Meteor Lake processors, while Lunar Lake, with NPU computing power of 48 TOPS, will launch in September 2024. Due to high platform costs and limited brand promotion, 2024 shipments are expected to only reach 500,000-600,000 units.
- 3. AMD launched AI NB processors one year earlier than Intel, but due to limited adoption by notebook brands, its 2024 shipments will rank last among the three major platforms.

In 2025 and 2026, AI NB is expected to maintain significant growth momentum. The main growth driver in 2025 will be Intel, as all mainstream CPU platforms after Meteor Lake will include NPU. As Raptor Lake and Alder Lake without NPU phase out from the market, Intel's AI NB share of overall NB will continue to rise substantially.

By 2026, overall, AI NB shipments will account for 77.3% of total NB shipments. Due to high penetration, growth is expected to slow to 9.8% in 2027, with overall AI NB penetration rate exceeding 80%.



#### F. E-bike market

With the rising awareness of environmental protection and the popularization of fitness concepts, e-bikes have become a new "green transportation tool" with the advantages of power conservation, free of pollution, and low noise. As the technology becomes more sophisticated and the unit price is lower, the market scale has grown substantially. By 2024, the global demand for e-bikes is expected to grow by 3.7% every year, reaching 28.7 million units.

However, as the global COVID-19 pandemic has disrupted the supply chain of ebikes and forced many retailers to close business, consumer spending in this field was significantly reduced. Thus, the sales of e-bikes in 2020 fell to slightly more than 23 million units.

The global e-bike market is dominated by China, which accounted for 76% of sales in 2019. As many of e-bikes are already used in China, and the rate of motor vehicle retention rate continues to rise, China's prospects for growth are quite limited. In addition, internal combustion engine scooters, scooters, and mopeds are still very popular. Outside China, the demand for e-bikes is expected to grow 8.5% annually, more than twice the global average. Multiple trends are expected to drive growth, including:

- 1. More consumers regard e-bikes as a safer alternative to public transportation.
- 2. The growth of personal income is from consumer spending in developing countries.
- 3. Cycling and mountain biking are becoming more popular all over the world.
- Introduction of more powerful e-bikes helps narrow the performance gap between scooters and mopeds.
- 5. The development of professional models (such as freight electric bicycles and bike motocross) will stimulate consumer interest.
- 6. After the pandemic, people's concerns about the use of public transportation have increased, and concerns about climate change and air pollution have also increased, which have motivated the government to introduce policies and subsidies for expanding the use of e-bikes.
- 7. Governments around the world (including Italy, the U.K the U.S., and India) will encourage the use of e-bikes through regulatory changes and subsidies.
- 8. Global demand in the e-bike industry.

Global demand in the e-bike industry

									% (	ompoun	d annual change
Item	2009	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	'09-'14	<b>'14-'19</b>	<b>19-124</b>
E-Bike Demand	15663	20443	23922	23026	24662	26372	27751	28742	5.5 %	3.2 %	3.7 %
North America	110	180	318	293	359	413	467	512	10.4 %	12.1 %	10.0 %
Central & S America	35	59	69	60	65	80	100	115	11.0 %	3.2 %	10.8 %
Western Europe	573	1293	3410	3355	3680	4160	4610	5065	17.7 %	21.4 %	8.2 %
Eastern Europe	35	90	165	155	165	195	230	270	20.8 %	12.9 %	10.4 %
Asia/Pacific	14895	18796	19925	19133	20358	21483	22298	22730	4.8 %	1.2 %	2.7 %
Africa/Mideast	15	25	35	30	35	41	46	50	10.8 %	7.0 %	7.4 %

#### Global E-Bike Demand Share by Region, 2019



#### G. Power tool industry

As the global economic development has become sluggish, it has also tightened individuals' and families' budgets for personal consumption and residential maintenance costs, unexpectedly driving the do-it-yourself maintenance trend. However, the current specifications in this market tend to be more customized, and there are many competitors.

Therefore, most customers demand flexibility and quick response in the model design and sample schedule, and the price margin is relatively large.

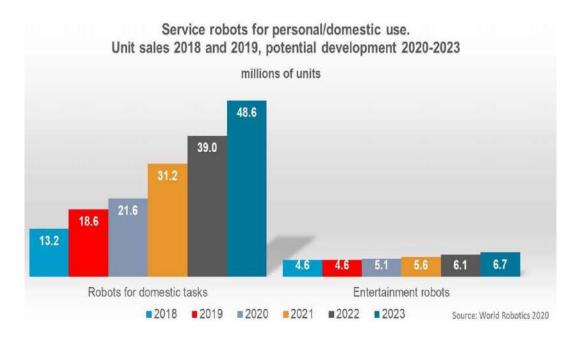
With the introduction of new lithium batteries, power tools are growing rapidly in the global hand tool market; particularly in recent years, major tool manufacturers have been devoted to wireless hand-held automatic machine tools. Bosch President Henk Becker mentioned that "the cordless tool market will experience rapid growth in the next five years, and its market share will increase from 40% to 60%. Our investment in battery systems will definitely be worthwhile in the future." times. According to market research firm Data Bridge, the global power tool market size was approximately US\$41.2 billion in 2020 and is expected to reach US\$55.6 billion by 2027, with a compound annual growth rate of 4.7%. Among them, cordless power tools will gradually exceed 50% of the market share, becoming the star product of power tools, and products are constantly evolving towards higher wattage, lighter weight, and shorter charging Among them, cordless power tools account for more than 50%, and they are the star of power tools. Products are constantly being developed toward high wattage, lightweight, and low charging hours.



#### H. Service Robot Industry

Different from industrial robots, professional service robots are mainly used in industries other than manufacturing, such as logistics, retail, food and beverages, and healthcare, and are usually used to assist rather than replace humans. Most service robots have wheels, so they have maneuverability or semi-maneuverability.

The Deloitte team further predicted that professional service robots would reach double-digit growth in 2020, and in the next few years as rapidly emerging products hit the market. This optimistic forecast is based on the impact of two major technological developments: 5G network technology has improved wireless connectivity, and continued price reduction and progress of Edge AI chips. According to a recent report released by World Robotics, it was estimated that 21.6 million service robots were to be sold in 2020, and then the sales therein is to grow by 25-44% annually to reach 48.6 million service robots in 2023.



### I. Medical-grade respirator application power supply

The continuous rise of the global elderly population and the increasing attention of the public to health has driven the development of the global medical equipment market. It was expected to reach approximately US\$517.4 billion in 2021, and the CAGR from 2016 to 2021 is 4.78%.

The demand for lightweight and portable medical instruments, particularly home medical applications, has grown most substantially. Since Covid 19 can cause irreversible lesions to the lungs, the next wave of product trends possibly lies in the subsequent prognosis caring for those infected population that increase in number day after day. Accordingly, the demand for home respirators increases, partly in the use of the respirator during sleep as more and more people suffer from insomnia year by year and more attention has been paid to sleep quality under the fast-paced daily life and highly-stressful environment. The global market for equipment for sleep apnea will grow from USD 14 billion in 2020 to USD 25 billion by 2028.

The market is expected to grow at a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 8.65% between 2020 and 2028.



#### J. Electric Vehicle Charging Station Market

Looking at the global electric vehicle market in 2025, DIGITIMES is still optimistic about the growth momentum of electric vehicles. As the time for banning the production and sale of gas-based vehicles is approaching, vehicle manufacturers continue to increase their investment in their electric vehicle division so as to avoid paying carbon taxes and huge fines. Many investments on a single car factory even amount to more than USD 10 billion. As per estimation by DIGITIMES, global electric vehicle sales will reach 28.5 million units in 2025, with a penetration rate of over 30%, and the compound

annual growth rate (CAGR) of the electric vehicle market will reach 55.4% from 2020 to 2025, which is much higher than the 4.7% performance of the overall automotive market.

According to the statistics of automobile associations in various countries and the International Energy Agency (IEA), the higher the sales volume of electric vehicles, the more charging stations are deployed, and there exists a positive relationship between the EVs and the posts. Up to ninety percent (90%) of the charging stations currently concentrate in the three major regional markets of electric vehicles, namely China, Europe, and the United States.

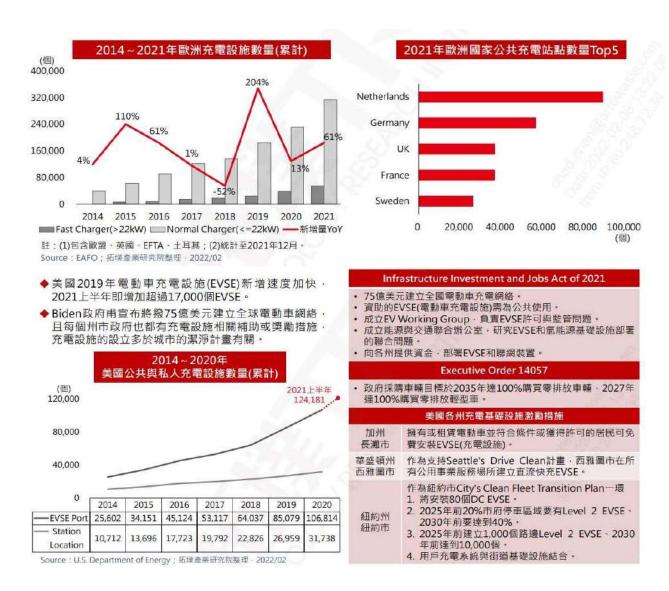
China has the highest number of electric vehicles, with nearly 4.6 million EVs in 2020, as well as the highest number of charging stations, with over 807,000, accounting for more than 60% of the world's total. In terms of the values of the vehicle station ratio, China showed the ratio of 6:1, whereas Europe and the United States showed 11:1, and 16:1, respectively. In other words, Chinese vehicle owners needed to wait for vehicle charging for a shorter time. Looking closely at the proportion of express charging stations in various regions, China also showed the highest proportion, reaching 38%.



In the future, the deployment of charging stations in the three major regional markets of the electric vehicle will develop in two directions: First, to continue to increase the number of charging stations (including AC charging stations and DC express charging stations), with the goal of reaching the ideal ratio of 1:1 vehicle-to-station ratio (that is, 1 vehicle to 1 station).

Second, to increase the proportion of express charging stations, with the purpose of reducing the waiting time for vehicle owners in charging their vehicles. The development plans of charging stations in each regional market are shown in the following figures:





3. Advantageous and disadvantageous factors and countermeasures for competitive niches and development prospects (1) Grasp of key technologies

In order to maintain their competitive advantages, power supply manufacturers must continue to improve their manufacturing technologies and production capacity to effectively reduce production costs and consolidate the leadership position in the industry. Therefore, power supply manufacturers must first develop and obtain relevant safety certificates around the world from agencies commissioned in response to the market demand, while surpassing other competitors to distribute products in the market under the authorization of customers in the shortest time in order to obtain the sales opportunities. Therefore, through a strong R&D team and a complete and rapid product manufacturing system, the Company collaborates with major customers, actively develops highprecision industrial power applications, and develops energy conservation and energy storage conversion solutions, while advancing the technology for highstability, lightweight, thin, short, small, and high-tech intensive power supply. In addition to possessing advanced products and manufacturing technologies, automated and computerized management is adopted in production scheduling and product quality for real-time control and tracking, so as to maximize the production efficiency of an entire plant.

(2) Products with good qualities for environmental protection

In the beginning of R&D and design, the first thing is to identify various laws and regulations, so that all products can meet the requirements of RoHS, Pb-free, Halogenfree, and HSF. RoHS is controlled through "source management" in the system to fully track the progress of RoHS in terms of process and material management. Through the acquisition of ISO9001, ISO14001, OHSAS18000, ISO13485, IATF16949, and other certifications, the Company implements complete control of product quality, environmental protection, and employee labor safety and health. Not only have all products passed relevant safety certifications and complied with the requirements of the EU RoHS directive, but new designs to meet Energy Star regulations have been gradually introduced.

In addition, the Company has spared no effort to promote and implement the EU WEEE Directive and EuP Directive (product energy efficiency standards) to provide customers with more environmentally friendly and higher-quality products.

(3) Close customer relationship

In addition to providing good quality, accurate delivery, and reasonable prices, the Company keeps abreast of market trends through the overseas subsidiaries' proximity to the export markets, while serving customers and learning about customers' needs in its overseas locations close to the customers to provide excellent products to enable customers to obtain advantages in competition. Thus, we can maintain long-term and close partnership.

(4) High degree of automation

Under the trend of power supply miniaturization, the profit margin continues to be squeezed. Only with the increase in production yield can reduce manufacturers' unit production cost and increase the profitability. In addition, consumer electronic power supplies must be mass produced to some extent to minimize production costs and increase competitiveness. Therefore, a high degree of automation is a characteristic of this industry, which will create certain barriers to entry for other competitors.

(5) Mastering raw material sources

The Company has established a stable supply relationship with major raw material suppliers, and there are several core suppliers of the same type of materials to choose from, so the supply source is stable, the quality is good, while the delivery time and the price can be managed effectively. Moreover, the Company will pay attention to the supply and demand of key components in the market at any time, and maintain close relations with its manufacturers to maintain the stability of the supply. The Company also reduces inventory costs through computerized management of the procurement system, to strictly control the delivery date and quantity of raw materials, and obtains bargaining space through large purchases, and even engage in joint purchases with major Japanese manufacturers to reduce purchase costs.

- 4. Advantages and disadvantages of the development prospects and countermeasures
  - A. Tight product relevancy with wide application scope

Since the power supply is an indispensable main component of all electronic products, as electronic products are integrated with current and advanced technologies to create more terminal applications, the demand for power supplies for electronic products will increase accordingly. Furthermore, electronic products will continue to be innovated and changed in line with consumers' preferences, which will enhance the competitiveness of the products themselves and prolongs the life cycle of the products, thereby continuing to generate demand for power supplies.

B. Continuous growth in the information and communications industry

Due to the vigorous development and continuous innovation of various information/ communications and semiconductor process technologies, many new technological developments and application trends have been formed, including cloud information networks and service platforms, AI+ Internet of Things (IOT), 5G + Wi-Fi communications, AI + 5G + HPC financial technology (fintech), energy storage + EV charging + smart grid, smart home and smart city, robots, non-contact remote business opportunities, etc., thus promoting the continuous innovation and growth of the required industry of intelligent hardware devices, which in turn brings about new demand for power supply manufacturers.

C. A busy array of safety regulations with high thresholds in competition

In terms of safety regulations, the Company has introduced ways to identify various regulations from the source of R&D design, so that the products can comply with the provisions of RoHS, Pb-free, Halogen-free, HSF, etc. In terms of safety specification, the products also comply with the continuously updated standards. Such as UL/IEC62368, UL/IEC60601, UL1012/1310, IEC60335, UL2594/2202, IEC61851, CNS15511, GB/T18487/34657, etc. In addition, the Company has passed quality certification of ISO9001, ISO14001, ISO13485, OHSAS18000, IATF16949, etc.

#### (2) Unfavorable factors:

A. In recent years, due to labor shortage and the rapid increase in wage costs, difficulty in training R&D and technical personnel, the operating costs are relatively higher.

Response measures:

In addition to reducing the needs for workforce through outsourcing processing projects and adding automation equipment, the Company will adopt vertical integration to set up production-oriented subsidiaries overseas by means of international division of labor. Meanwhile, it will strengthen employees' education and training in each factory and improve employee benefits, to reduce employee turnover, improve employees' commitment to the Company, and attract outstanding talents to join and stay, so as to improve the competitiveness in the industry.

B. High-tech products feature a short life cycle and rapid market changes. In addition, emerging countries have successively invested in the development of this industry, so competition among manufacturers is fierce, and the price war is expected.

#### Response measures:

- a. Company will accelerate the pace of global layout and internationalization, while building world-class factories and further upgrading production to manufacturing services, with customer satisfaction as the top priority. It will also make full use of the advantages of existing overseas subsidiaries' sales bases to quickly keep abreast of the market demands and trends so as to enhance the competitiveness and profitability of the Company.
- b. From a global perspective, the Company's respective departments, suppliers and customers are integrated, data operation and management is strengthened, and data analysis platform is introduced to grasp the changes in market conditions in a timely manner, make timely decisions and responses, and complete the production and marketing management of the global supply chain, so that production and marketing costs can be maintained at the appropriate level; It will regard customers as partners and participate in the development and design of their products, thereby improving the Company's technology R&D capabilities and reducing production costs, to expand its market share and increase the barriers to entry for other competitors.
- c. Through a complete global R&D layout, the Company will set up R&D centers in New York, California, Dongguan, and other places, and establish a R&D center in Tainan to directly undertake design projects, shorten the product development timeline, and at the same time introduce outstanding talents from different backgrounds in the R&D center at the headquarters in Taiwan to provide customers with more real-time services.
- d. Production automation is introduced and optimized to reduce the number of direct operators and increase unit production capacity, to improve supply chain management and establish local supply chain, and to accurately grasp customer demands in peak/ offpeak seasons and price fluctuations of raw materials in the market, as well as supply and demand conditions, and delivery risks, so as to reduce procurement costs and formulate ad implement strategic material preparation plans in a timely manner, strengthen product prices and delivery competitiveness, and reduce quality risks.
- e. The Company actively invests in the development of green energy-saving products. Not only does it aim to obtain patents, Table of standard also new technologies and design must meet global energy-saving standards to upgrade the product level and enhance the brand image, thereby attracting more international companies and raising the barriers to entry.
- f. Since the beginning of R&D and design, investments have been made in research of the applications of new materials and new technologies, the study of relevant laws and regulations, and the collection of application requirements for products in emerging or niche markets, so as to ensure that the correctness of the R&D direction and the leading position of the technical capabilities.

#### (II) The important uses and production processes of the main products

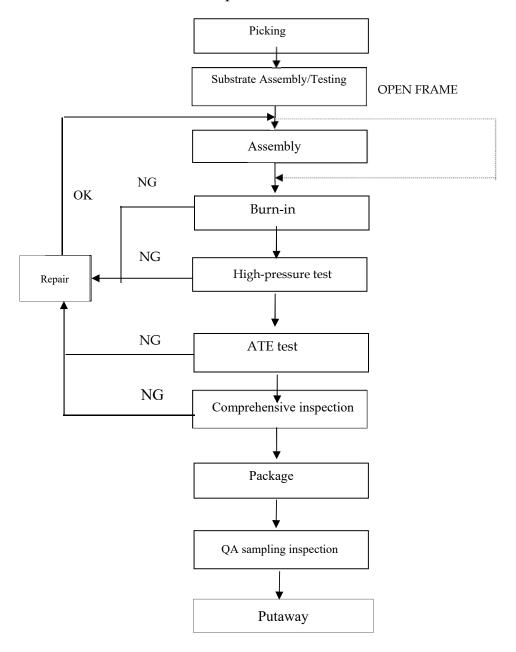
#### 1. Important uses of the products:

Main Product	Main purpose or function
Adapter / Charger/Cable	Smart Phone / NB / AR&VR / Networking / POS / Smart home appliance/ Medical device
Battery Charger	Ni-Cd / Ni-MH/ Li-ion
Ting !	रिक्तिकता जिल्लाम्
Car charger	Phone / GPS / Digital camera
Or	

Main Product	Main purpose or function
EV Charger	Bus /Car / Bike / Trailer / Wheel chair
PV-Inverter	Solar on grid product.
222	
Open frame power	Industrial, Printers, POE switch
POE (Power Over Ethernet)	Security / Telecommunication / IP phone/LEO
••••	The state of the s
LED DRIVER	LED Bulb
Wireless Charger_	Smart Phone, Pad
The Control of the Co	
Energy Storage System	AC Charging, DC Charging (USB), Solar
High power Battery Charger	Battery charge
	40v max

Main Product	Main purpose or function
Battery inverter	AC Charge/Discharge
Down! 100 Wat Datable Power Station and Parallel Safety Charger - DCB 1800	
E-bike charger	E-bike
	oto Oto
Gaming charger	Gaming laptop

# 2. Production flow chart of main products



#### (III) Supply status of main raw materials:

The raw materials used by the Company are very accessible on the market, and the relationship with raw material suppliers has been positive for many years. Up to now, the supply of raw materials is stable and sound, and the price can be flexibly determined at any time based on the market conditions in the information and electronics industry at the time, so the supply of the Company's primary raw materials is great.

(IV)The names of customers who have accounted for more than 10% of the total purchases (sale) in any of the last two years, their purchases (sale) amounts and proportions, and the reasons for the increase or decrease.

1. Major Suppliers' Data for the Past Two Years

Unit: NT\$ thousand; %

	Year of 2023		Year of 2024			As of year 2025 Q1						
Item	Name	Amount	Percentage of Annual Net Purchases	Relationship with Issuer	Name	Amount	Percentage of Annual Net Purchases [ % ]	Relationship with Issuer	Name	Amount	Percentage of Net Sales (Current Year, up to End of Preceding Quarter) [%]	Relationship with Issuer
1												
	Others	6,296,843	100	NA	Others	5,736,000	100	NA	Others	1,145,123	100	NA
	Net purchase amounts	6,296,843	100		Net purchase amounts	5,736,000	100		Net purchase amounts	1,145,123	100	

Note 1: List the names, purchase amounts, and proportions of suppliers accounting for more than 10% of total purchases in the last two years. However, if the supplier name cannot be disclosed due to contractual agreements, or if the trading counterparty is an individual and not a related party, use a code name instead.

2. Information of major sales customers in the last two years

Unit: NT\$1,000, %

	Year of 2023			Year of 2024			As of year 2025 Q1					
Item	Name	Amount	Percentage of Annual Net Sales	Relationship with Issuer	Name	Amount	Percentage of Annual Net Sales [ % ]	Relationship with Issuer	Name	Amount	Percentage of Net Sales (Current Year, up to End of Preceding Quarter) [%]	Relationship with Issuer
1	A	1,624,039	13	NA	В	1,547,975	14	NA	В	350,902	16	NA
2	В	1,607,820	13	NA					С	111,014	5	NA
3	С	1,308,381	11	NA					D	92,009	4	NA
	Others	7,792,157	63		Others	9,349,754	86		Others	1,704,335	75	
	Net sale amount	12,332,397	100		Net sale amount	10,897,729	100		Net Sales amounts	2,258,260	100	

Note 1: List the names of customers who have more than 10% of the total sales in the last two years and their sales amount and proportion. However, because the contract stipulates that the name of the customer or the transaction object should not be disclosed as an individual and not a related person, the code name may be used.

# III. Information on Employees for the Two Most Recent Fiscal Years and during the Current Fiscal Year Up to the Date of Publication of the Annual Report

Year		Year of 2023	Year of 2024	As of March 31, 2025	
	Direct labor	2,498	2,756	2,728	
Number of employees	Indirect labor	2,247	2,295	2,274	
	Total	4,745	5,051	5,002	
Average age		33.96	33.87	34.27	
Average years of s	Average years of service		3.91	3.95	
	PhD	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	
Education	Master	4.30%	4.73%	4.66%	
distribution ratio	College	23.18%	23.00%	23.09%	
	High school	19.75%	25.04%	23.75%	
	Below high schoo	52.69%	47.15%	48.42%	

March 31, 2025

#### IV. Disbursements for Environmental Protection

- (I) Description of application, payment or establishment of polluting facility settings:
  - The Company has always attached great importance to environmental protection work, and it is not necessary to apply for a polluting facility permit or a polluting discharge permit in accordance with relevant regulations.
- (II) The usage and possible benefits of investing in pollution prevention equipment:
  - Although the Company is not required to apply for a pollution facility permit or a pollution discharge permit according to relevant regulations, in order to ensure the maintenance of the surrounding environment and ensure the health of employees, relevant pollution prevention equipment includes central exhaust system, central air conditioning system, mobile vacuum cleaner machine, sedimentation tank, simple sewage treatment equipment, etc. are also available.
- (III) The process of improving environmental pollution in the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report: None.
- (IV) In the most recent year and as of the publication date of the annual report, the losses suffered by the Company due to environmental pollution (including the violation of environmental protection laws and regulations as a result of compensation and environmental protection audit results that shall list the date of punishment, the sanction number, the clause breached, the provisions of the violated laws and regulations, the content of violated laws and regulations, and disposition content), and disclose the estimated amount and countermeasures that may occur at present and in the future: None
- (V) The impact of the current pollution situation and its improvement on the Company's earnings, competitive position and capital expenditures, and its projected major environmental protection capital expenditures in the next three years: None.
- (VI) A total of NT\$3,364,670 was spent on environmental protection in the most recent fiscal year. An environmental management system (ISO 14001 certificate valid from 2024.2.23 to 2027.2.22) was implemented to establish and execute environmental audit management procedures, with improvements and follow-up actions taken for any deficiencies.

Environmental protection cost categories	Descrip tion	Expenses
1. The direct cost of reducing the environmental burden		
(1) Pollution prevention cost	Prevention costs of air pollution prevention, water pollution and other pollutions	0
(2) Cost of saving resource consumption	The The cost spent on saving energy (such as water, electricity resources)	2,992,500
(3) Business wastes and normal office waste processing and recycling cost	The cost of processing business wastes (sludge cleaning and transportation, waste solvents, waste water, normal garbage processing)	363,770
2. The indirect cost of alleviating	(1) Environmental protection education expenses (2) Environmental management system and certification acquisition costs	0
environmental burden (Environmental protection related	(3) Cost of monitoring environmental burden	8,400
management cost)	(4) Environmental protection organization personnel cost (5) Added cost from procuring environmental protection products	0
	(1) Soil remediation and natural environment restoration costs	0
3. Other environmental protection related costs	(2) Environmental pollution damage insurance premiums and government-levied environmental protection taxes and fees	0
	(3) Environmental problem settlement, compensation, fines, and litigation fees	0
Total		3,364,670

#### V. Labor Relations

- (I) The Company's various employee benefits measures, continuing education, training, and retirement systems and their implementation status, as well as the agreements between labor and management and various employee rights protection measures:
  - 1. Employee benefits measures:
    - Our company places great importance on the physical and mental well-being of our employees and is committed to improving and optimizing the work environment, planning enriching recreational activities, providing user-friendly facilities, and strengthening health and insurance services. To show our care for employees' daily lives, we not only provide a clean and comfortable working environment and diverse recreational facilities, but also specially prepared a Christmas tea party for all employees to share the joy. To show our care for employees' daily lives, we not only provide a clean and comfortable working environment and diverse recreational facilities, but also specially prepared a Christmas tea party for all employees to share the joy.
  - (1) Benefits measures handled directly by the Company:
    - A. Dividends and performance bonuses for employees.
    - B. Annual health examination and re-examination and consultation services.
    - C. Celebrating Christmas and providing refreshments.
    - D. Organizing charitable activities and lectures.
    - E. On-the-job professional training and subsidy for continuing education.
    - F. Subsidies for weddings, funerals, celebrations, and joyous occasions.
    - G. Recreational facilities (such as a gym, indoor basketball court, and employee rest area).
    - H. Employee stress relief massage.
    - I. Family day, sports meet, year-end party, and lucky draw activities.
    - J. Free provision of newspapers, magazines, and periodicals for reading.
    - K. Labor insurance.
    - L. National health insurance
    - M. Group term life insurance, accident insurance, medical insurance, cancer insurance, and travel accident insurance, providing employees with multiple layers of protection.
    - N. Volunteer leave for public welfare activities.
    - O. Birthday Leave

Group insurance planning: divided into the following four categories according to grades and dispatched personnel, details are as follows:

Item	Grade 3 or above	Permanent statt		<b>Grade 8</b> or below	
Category	A	В	С	D	
Life insurance amount	NT\$1.5 M	NT\$1.0 M	NT\$0.75 M	NT\$0.5 M	
Accident insurance amount	NT\$3.0 M	NT\$2.0M	NT\$1.5 M	NT\$1.0 M	
Inpatient medical insurance	Ward fee NT\$1,000 /per ay				
Occupational Accident Insurance	Compensation for labor insurance payroll difference				
Cancer insurance	Ward fee NT\$1,500 /per day				
Accident medical insurance	NT\$30,000				

- (2) Benefits measures handled by the Company's Employee Benefits Committee (Benefits Committee):
  - A. Domestic travel.
  - B. Plan and execute annual celebrations.
  - C. Club activities and various competitions.
  - D. Monthly birthday party and festival activities.
  - E. Marriage, funeral, and celebration subsidies, and hospitalization condolence allowance.
- (3) The Company has relevant benefit measures such as Company cars, indoor/outdoor parking spaces, employee restaurant, gym, and an indoor basketball court.
- (4) 2024 Employee Benefits and Salary Information

Item	People/NT\$1,000
Number of full-time employees not in supervisory positions - weighted average (A)	392 people
Gross salary of full-time employees who are not in supervisory positions (B)	449,537 thousand
"Average Salary" of full-time employees who are not in supervisory positions (C=B/A)	1,147 thousand

#### (5) Employee Training:

In recent years, to cope with the fiercely competitive market environment, enterprises must enhance the quality of their products and services, making education and training an indispensable element. Since its inception, Phihong Technology has attached great importance to talent cultivation and development, striving to improve the company's overall quality level. In 2024, Phihong particularly emphasized work-life balance, not only providing employees with various professional courses and training, but also offering diverse life enrichment lectures and book club activities to help employees find a balance in their fast-paced work and promote their physical and mental well-being.

Phihong places great emphasis on employee career development and actively promotes education and training, providing a complete education and training development system and learning platform. Combining basic training with professional courses allows employees to continuously learn and grow in their work to meet the needs of employees at different levels. Furthermore, the company has strengthened ESG-related courses, guiding employees to gain a deeper understanding of corporate social responsibility, environmental protection, and social welfare issues. Through training, we enhance employees' understanding of ESG, promoting more sustainable development for the company.

Simultaneously, we have upgraded our digital learning platform to provide diverse digital learning resources, enabling employees to learn anytime, anywhere. During the COVID-19 pandemic, digital learning became an even more important pathway for employees' continued learning. We firmly believe that through continuous learning and improvement by employees, establishing a company-wide learning environment, and encouraging employees to learn and share with each other, we can maintain our competitiveness and meet the needs of corporate development. In the future, Phihong will continue to strive to improve employees' professional quality and skills, and achieve its development goals through continuous learning and growth.

Statistics of educational training hours for PHIHONG talent training in 2024:

Item	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Cumulative hours throughout the year
Internal Training	2,663	3,254	3,440	2,874	12,231
External Training	184	261	171	184	800
Digital Learning	1,080	1,777	1,484	1,580	5,921
Total	3,927	5,292	5,095	4,638	18,952

- 2. Pension Contribution: The company contributes to the pension plan monthly in accordance with the relevant retirement plan, and jointly contributes to the individual employee's account based on the employee's freely chosen self-contribution percentage.
  - (1)Old system: Employees who were employed before June 30, 2005 may choose the old system or the new one by themselves. The Company has its own pension regulations for officially hired employees in accordance with the provisions of the Labor Standards Act. According to the pension regulations, the payment of pension is calculated based on the length of service and the average salary of the six months prior to retirement. The Company makes a contribution to the pension reserve monthly, which is managed by the Supervisory Committee of Business Entities' Labor Retirement Reserve, and the reserve is deposited in the bank in the name of the committee.
  - (2) New system: It is applicable to employees who are on board after July 1, 2005, who shall all adopt the new system, and to the employees who were employed before July 1, 2005, who chose the new system on their own. The Company contributes 6% of the salary monthly to each employee's personal pension account based on the employee's salary. Employees may also contribute 0%–6% of their own salary each month to their individual pension accounts according to their personal wishes, and the Company will deduct the amount of the contribution from the employees' salary on a monthly basis.
- 3. Circumstances of labor-management agreements and various employee rights protection measures
  - (1) The situation of labor-management agreements:

The Company is committed to establishing a harmonious atmosphere of mutual trust between labor and management in operation and management, and provides a variety of channels to promote communication between labor and management through an active and open management model, such as quarterly labor-management meetings employee mailboxes, etc. In addition, we provide employee counseling services, and hold relevant lectures and seminars from time to time to strengthen the communication and building of consensus. Since the establishment of the Company, the labor management relationship has been harmonious, and there has been no loss due to labor disputes.

(2) Measures to protect employees' rights and interests:

Work environment and employee personal safety protection measures: Based on the importance of the work environment to the personal safety of employees, the Company comprehensively adopts the ISO45001:2018 management system guidelines and policies. The Company's risk control in the environmental and occupational health and safety aspects demonstrates its general direction in and basic commitment to environmental and occupational health and safety protection, while providing employees with a safe, healthy, and comfortable work environment. It also attaches importance to the review and improvement of various risk assessments, and meanwhile engages dedicated personnel for occupational safety and health management at each factory to be responsible for the planning, execution, and inspection of safety and health management work.

#### A. Occupational Safety and Health Policy:

Continuous transformation and growth are the driving force of Phihong's technological advancement, and we are committed to the simultaneous improvement of product quality and work environment. We are committed to occupational safety and health with a prudent attitude, aiming to achieve professionalism, diversification, and internationalization. Adhering to the following principles as the highest guidelines for decision-making, our occupational safety and health policies are as follows:

- 1. Comply with various health and safety requirements and enhance communication of internal and external management..
- Continue to improve work and living environment and prevent occurrence of various safety incidence..
- 3. Reduce occupational health and safety risks, and fully protect the health and safety of the employees..
- B. Policy description:
- 1.An enterprise's operation and production must comply with the provisions of the labor safety and health Act and and the requirements of customers and other organizations.
- 2.Strengthen education and training, enhance the awareness of occupational safety and health, implement safety and health responsibilities thoroughly, implement various management

activities of occupational safety, and maintain the effective operation of the occupational safety and health management system.

- 3. Continuously improve the work and living environment, provide employees with a better work and living environment to reduce various risks that are not conducive to employees' health and safety, so as to prevent the occurrence of various labor safety incidents.
  - 4. Ensure and enhance the Company's positive image to achieve the goal of sustainable

#### C. Occupational safety and health commitment:

In the R&D, manufacturing, testing, and sales process, Phihong must comply with laws and regulations and other relevant is as to prevent occupational injuries and continuously improve the operation of the management system to be in line with international standards. In line with the corporate responsibility of protecting employees and caring for the Earth, we promise:

- 1. Ensure the safety and health of employees is the primary responsibility and obligation of the Company at all levels.
- 2. Prevent work-related injuries, health issues, diseases, and accidents to protect all personnel at factories.
- 3. Comply with laws and regulations, reduce the impact of environmental pollution, and develop standard operating procedures and methods.
- 4. Communicate policies and provide necessary education and s Training to employees, suppliers, customers, contractors, and stakeholders to ensure that they correct environmental, safety, and health knowledge and correct behavior.
- 5. Continuously improve the operation of the management system and enhance performance.
- 6. Encourage employees to provide suggestions, establish and maintain a good communication channel between the Company's supervisors and employees.
- 7. Produce green products, promote waste reduction campaigns, and continue to rectify and organize to create a safe and healthy environment.
- 8. Promise to adopt international and domestic environmental safety and health standards as the basis for self-improvement.

#### D. Environmental safety and health management organization:

An environmental safety and health organization is set up to assist in planning and supervising the improvement of the Company's work environment and facilities so as to comply with relevant Act and and standards. We attach importance to the establishment of workplace safety and health culture for all employees to ensure the safety of all employees and establish a sound workplace safety and health management system so as to ensure the safety of the workplace and achieve the goal of sustainable development of the Company.

#### E. Environmental safety and health certification and training:

In addition to the introduction of ISO14001:2015 environmental management system in our factories, and the verification by the external certification agencies, the oversea plants had passed the verification of the ISO45001:2018 occupational safety and health management system.

We conduct internal audits, management reviews, and irregular external audits, and customer audits every year to confirm the status and effectiveness of our management system as a direction for continuous improvement in the future.

#### F. Safe work environment:

Creating a safe and injury-free work environment for employees is one of the important commitments of Phihong. At present, the main manufacturing factories of Phihong have passed the certification of the ISO45001:2018 occupational safety and health management system, so that the employees can work in a safe and secure work environment and are fully committed to their work and give full play to their strengths.

- (3) Employee code of ethics and conduct: "Phihong Employee Code of Ethics and Conduct" is Phihong's expectations for all employees in the group, which regulates the ethics and conduct of all employee, and requires their commitment to comply with laws and ethical principles to maintain Phihong's assets, equity, and image
  - A. The record of the information must be honest and complete: Either in Taiwan, China, or other countries, it must abide by the general accounting principles, and execute all transactions in accordance with Phihong's regulations and procedures. Undisclosed or unrecorded Company funds or assets shall be prohibited.
  - B. Improper or illegal use of Phihong's resources is strictly prohibited.
  - C. Gifts and entertainment must be appropriate: Gifts and hospitality provided to suppliers or customers shall comply with general market practices and ethical standards; employees must not request or accept any gifts, special treatments, or entertainment from the Company's suppliers or customers
  - D. Employees are prohibited from engaging in activities that conflict with the Company's interests: Employees shall not engage in activities that conflict with the Company's interests outside the Company, nor may their duties at Phihong be affected by engaging in or participating in activities outside the Company. They shall also not obtain private interests or benefits from transactions

- related to Phihong.
- E. All employees must abide by copyright regulations.
- F. The information that belongs to the Company must be kept confidential: Any important internal information of the Company must be kept confidential, and employees, either for profit or not, shall not provide said information to third parties without authorization.
- G. Protection of intellectual property rights: Protection of the Company's intellectual property rights (including inventions, technological information, product designs, and other Company's rights protected by law).
- F. Insider trading is forbidden: Any employee cannot use income information known to benefit others or obtain personal and utilization. The Company's financial position and business dealings information shall not be published without prior permission, so as not to affect shareholders' rights and interests.

Every employee is responsible for maintaining Phihong's reputation in accordance with the highest ethical standards, and violations of the code are regarded as improper behavior. We will strive to require all employees to abide by the code to ensure the rights and interests of Phihong and all stakeholders.

(II) Losses suffered by the Company due to labor disputes in the most recent year and as of the publication date of the annual report (including the matters in the labor inspection results that violate the Labor Standards Act, the date, official document number, laws violated, and the content of violation, and content of the penalty), and the estimated amount and countermeasures that may occur at present and in the future in the most recent year and as of the publication date of the annual report: None.

### VI. Information Security Management

Describes the information and communication security risk management framework, information and communication security policy, specific management plans, and resources invested in information security management.

#### 1. Information Security Management Policy and Architecture:

In 2022, our company established an Information Security Committee, with the President serving as the Chief Information Security Officer. To strengthen information security management, an "Information Security Department" was established the following year, with dedicated information security managers and personnel responsible for formulating the company's information security management policies, supervising the operation of information security management, and promoting the construction of related projects. To ensure the effective operation of the information security management system, the Information Security Committee reviews the results of security risk analysis and the protective measures taken through management review meetings. Annual reports on information security governance achievements and implementation status are regularly submitted to the board of directors.

Under the Information Security Management Committee, there are the "Information Security Management Representative", the "Information Security Promotion and Implementation Team", the "Information Security Internal Audit Team", and the "Information Security Emergency Response Team", working together to maintain the company's information security.

The information security organization structure of our company is as follows: 飛宏集團資通訊安全委員會 董事長、總經理 實施事業群/地區 飛宏集團 馳諾瓦集團 資訊安全主管/資訊部主管





#### 2. Information Security Policy and Management Strategy

#### Information Security Policy:

To ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of Phihong's information and other related assets, comply with relevant regulations, and protect them from intentional or accidental internal and external threats, the company implements an information security management mechanism to prevent unauthorized access, use, control, leakage, destruction, alteration, deletion, or other infringement of information systems or information. This safeguards the security of our business services, protects product, customer, and personal data privacy, and ensures the continuous operation of business services.

#### Information Security Management Strategy:

Faced with increasingly severe global information security threats, our company implemented and established an Information Security Management System (ISMS) in 2023 and obtained ISO/IEC 27001:2022 certification in 2024.trust. To ensure the effective operation of the ISMS, the company follows the P-D-C-A (Plan-Do-Check-Act) cycle management model, continuously improves various security measures, implements information security policies, strengthens employee information security awareness, and introduces professional IT security technologies. This reduces operational and financial risks from cyber security threats, enhances the overall information and communication technology protection strength of the company, and builds customer

## 資安風險管理

- 資訊安全風險識別與評估
- 資安風險管理與對策制定
- 遵循資安法規與國際標準

# 多層資安防護

- 人員與實體安全 網路安全
- 帳號與權限管理 · 端點安全
- 資安監控與維運
- 資料安全
  - 雲端安全

### 檢討與持續改善

- 資訊安全措施檢討與改善
- 資訊安全教育訓練與宣導
- 資安威脅及技術掌握

#### 監控資安管理成效

- 資訊安全持續監控
- 資訊安全指標量化評估
- 資訊安全威脅演練
- 通過外部資安國際稽核認證

#### **3.** Specific Management Plans and Measures

- (1). Information Security Management Mechanism:
  - A. System specification: Formulate the Company's information security management system to standardize the operation behavior of personnel.
  - B. Technology Application:
    - Implement information security management equipment to carry out IT security management measures.
    - b. Implement various types of information security defense systems to enhance the security of the overall information environment.
    - c. To ensure that the operational behavior of internal personnel complies with company system regulations, information security system tools are also introduced to implement personnel information security management measures.

#### C. Personnel training:

- a. Conduct information security education and training to enhance the information security awareness of internal colleagues.
- b. Regularly implement internal personnel information security education and training practical courses every year, and build several E-Learning information security courses to improve internal personnel information security knowledge and professional skills.
- D. Policy review: Promote continuous improvement of information security to ensure sustainable business operations.
- (2). Measures of information safety management:

Management	Measures measures and actions
Authorization management	■ Manage and regularly review access rights for internal accounts to ensure that employees only have the access rights necessary for their work, preventing unauthorized access or operations.
	<ul> <li>Control access rights for internal and external systems, as well as the security of data transmission pipelines. Control measures for data leakage pipelines.</li> <li>Implement measures to prevent data leakage, and record and analyze operational behavior to track and detect anomalies.</li> </ul>
Threat Protection	<ul> <li>Protect against potential vulnerabilities and compromised pipelines in internal systems.</li> <li>Include vulnerability detection and updates for hosts and computers, and implement virus protection and malware detection.</li> </ul>
Vulnerability Remediation	<ul> <li>Regularly perform vulnerability scans and checks on PC and server systems, and implement corresponding patches to ensure system security.</li> </ul>
Social engineering drill	Regularly conduct social engineering drills to enhance employees' information security awareness and response capabilities when facing phishing attacks and other social engineering attacks.
Education and training	Regularly conduct information security training courses to strengthen employees' awareness of information security threats, enabling them to identify and respond to various security threats.

4. Resources invested in information security management

Information security is a critical issue for the company's operations. The corresponding information security management matters and resource allocation plan are as follows:

- Certification: Passed ISO/IEC 27001:2022 Information Security Management System certification, with no major or minor deficiencies in relevant security audits.
- Standard revision: Review and revision of information security-related policies and procedures.
- Dedicated personnel: A dedicated "Information Security Department" is established to be responsible for the company's information security planning, technology introduction, and related audit matters, to maintain and continuously strengthen information security.
- Education and training: Annual information security education, training, and testing are conducted, covering topics such as online security, social engineering, and company information security regulations.
- Social engineering drills: Unannounced email social engineering drills are conducted monthly
- (II) List the losses, potential impacts, and countermeasures suffered due to major IT security incidents in the most recent fiscal year and up to the date of publication of the annual report. If it is not reasonably estimable, the reasons for its unestimability should be explained.

  No major IT security incidents occurred in our company in 2024

#### VII. Important Contracts

#### (I) Important Contracts:

Nature	Party	Commencement/Expiration Dates	Main content	Restrictive Clause
Z Insurance Category	Chubb Insurance Ltd. Taipei Branch	Effective Date: Jul. 01, 2024	Product Liability Insurance Policy Amount: USD 240,000	None
Z Sales Category	Danan Bus Company, Ltd.	Effective Date: May 17, 2024	Sale of charging stations Amount: NTD 13,190,476	None
P Finance and Accounting Category	Phihong Technology Japan Co.,LTD	Effective Date: May 8, 2024	Loan for supplementing working capital and purchasing raw materials  Amount: USD 15,000,000	None
P Engineering Category	Hetone Green Energy Corp. Ltd	Effective Date: Dec. 1, 2023	Entrusting a contractor to handle charging station projects Amount: NTD8,402,730	None

#### (II).2024 Intellectual Property Management Plan and Implementation Status:

#### 1. Intellectual property management plan:

In order to strengthen the leading position in the industry and maintain the advanced technological achievements of R&D efforts, the Company has formulated an intellectual property strategy that combines the Company's operational objectives and R&D resources, and established an operation model that creates Company value through intellectual property rights, which not only protects the Company's freedom of operation, assessing operational risks, but also strengthens competitive advantages which can be used to help companies make profits. (1) Patent protection measures

#### (1) Patent protection measures:

The Company's intellectual property management strategy mainly includes the deployment strategy of the patent technology territory, the expansion of the planned and international patent application territory and the implementation of the implementation level, etc., to protect the Company's research and development achievements and technological leadership.

In order to build a solid intellectual property portfolio, the Company:

- •Internally: The Company designs a variety of mechanisms to encourage innovation and continuously encourage employees to apply for inventions; at the same time, it establishes a systematic patent intellectual property management system and evaluation process to take into account the quantity and quality of employee patent applications.
- •External: Make close contact and technical exchanges with patent technicians and competent authorities in major local and foreign markets, assist patent examiners to better understand the Company's technical content, so as to improve examination efficiency and obtain high-quality patent protection.

#### (2) Trademark and copyright protection measures

A trademark is a recognition of a product or service, as well as a customer's identification of the quality of product development, manufacturing and production. In order to protect the global sales of the Company's products and gain insight into the opportunities and trends of products or services in major local and foreign markets, the Company arranges and plans trademark registration in the global sales market; at the same time, it protects the continuous trust of global customers in the Company's products and services. The Company's complete trademark registration can resist infringement on the Company's trademark by competitors, such as plagiarism and clinging to goodwill, so as to continuously and steadily expand its competitiveness.

The Company implements copyright management to protect the product software programs developed and written by the Company or the software authorized by the Company to be used by other companies. In the face of global competition in the era of digital and technology; or to protect the company's operation and management data from the conversion cost of employee job creation output, and to protect the Company's core competitiveness depends on the management and maintenance of copyright.

#### (3) Trade Secret Protection

Trade secrets are about a Company's competitive advantages such as technological leadership, manufacturing excellence, and customer trust, not just the protection of specific intellectual assets. To comprehensively and effectively manage trade secret innovation, our company has established a trade secret management mechanism to record and integrate trade secrets that contribute to the company's competitive advantage, minimizing potential losses to shareholder interests due to intellectual property claims and litigation. These measures include: strategically obtaining necessary licenses from specific companies, timely acquisition of defensive and/or offensive intellectual property protection for company technology and business, and actively defending against frivolous patent litigation.

With regard to the management of employees' trade secrets, the provisions of the employee work code and employment contract are as follows:

- •Employees are obliged to keep the confidentiality of personal business and Company business.
- •Employees must not disclose any business secrets during or after employment; otherwise, the company has the right to terminate employment and has legal rights to pursue retrospective action and claim compensation for company losses.
- •Employees employed by the Company shall not disclose or use the business secrets owned by their former employers.

In recent years, the Company has actively carried out overseas layout, and accelerated the deepening of the global market. In order to prudently plan the layout strategy and overseas business development, the layout analysis of overseas intellectual property rights, intellectual property Act and compliance and systems establishment, intellectual property rights management system integration and other related important implementation projects are regularly keep abreast of various progress through the relevant reports of the Company along with proper response to possible operational risks.

#### 2. Implementation

Current List of Intellectual Property Rights and Achievements:

#### (1) Patent:

- •As of the end of December 2024, the company has accumulated a total of 352 global patent applications and more than 194 granted global patents. In 2024, 6 foreign patents and 5 Taiwan patents were obtained.
- •As of the end of December 2024, Zerova Technologies has accumulated more than 49 granted global patents, including 21 foreign patents and 12 Taiwan patents.

#### (2) Trademarks:

- •As of the end of December 2024, the company has accumulated a total of 99 global trademark applications and 95 granted global trademarks, including 76 foreign trademarks and 19 Taiwan trademarks, serving as a strong backing for sales and global market development.
- •As of the end of December 2024, Zerova Technologies has accumulated a total of 55 global trademark applications and 40 granted global trademarks, including 37 foreign trademarks and 3 Taiwan trademarks, serving as a strong backing for sales and global market development.

# Five. Review and Analysis of Financial Status and Performance, and Risk Factors.

#### I. Financial Situation

Unit: NT\$1,000; %

Year	Year of 2023	Year of 2024	Difference	
Item			Amount	%
Current Assets	10,784,626	9,549,116	(1,235,510)	(11.46)
Property, plant and equipment	3,823,140	4,322,817	499,677	13.07
Intangible assets	46,835	63,233	16,398	35.01
Other assets	923,945	1,067,984	144,039	15.59
Total Assets	15,578,546	15,003,150	(575,396)	(3.69)
Current Liabilities	5,191,949	3,876,534	(1,315,415)	(25.34)
Non-current Liabilitie	986,361	1,110,985	124,624	12.63
Long-term liabilities	870,059	855,599	(14,460)	(1.66)
Total liabilities	6,178,310	4,987,519	(1,190,791)	(19.27)
Ordinary shares (including proceeds- new issued)	4,312,084	4,312,084	-	-
Capital surplus	4,579,383	4,579,383	-	-
Undistributed Surplus Earnings	267,846	399,371	131,525	49.10
Other equity	(367,518)	25,371	392,889	(106.90)
Shareholders' Equity	9,400,236	10,015,631	615,395	6.55

The main reasons, the impacts and future response plans for the major changes in the company's assets, liabilities and shareholders' equity in the last two years (changes of more than 20% in the previous and later periods, and the amount of changes exceeds NT\$10 million)

- 1. Intangible assets: Primarily due to the acquisition of intangible assets during the current period.
- 2. Current liabilities: Primarily due to the repayment of short-term loans.
- 3. Undistributed Surplus Earnings: Due to profits generated from operations during the current period.
- 4. Other equity: due to the exchanged differences on translating the financial statements of foreign operations.
- 5. Future contingency plans: Not applicable.

#### II. Financial Performance

Financial Performance Comparison Analysis Table

Unit: NT\$1,000; %

Year	Year of 2023	Year of 2024	Increase (Decrease) Amount	Changes %	Variance Analysis
Operating revenue	12,332,397	10,897,729	(1,434,668)	(11.63)	
Operating costs	9,119,641	7,956,668	(1,162,973)	(12.75)	
Operating gross profit	3,212,756	2,941,061	(271,695)	(8.46)	
Operating expense	2,858,013	3,093,893	235,880	8.25	
Operating net profit (loss)	354,743	(152,832)	(507,575)	(143.08)	(1)
Non-operating income and expenses	109,663	451,833	342,170	312.02	(2)
NET PROFIT BEFORE TAX	464,406	299,001	(165,405)	(35.62)	(1)
Income tax expenses	(201,892)	(92,676)	109,216	(54.10)	(3)
Net profit relating to continuing operations.	262,514	206,325	(56,189)	(21.40)	(1)
Net profit for the year	262,514	206,325	(56,189)	(21.40)	(1)
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year (net of income tax)	(37,706)	392,346	430,052	(1,140.54)	(4)
Total Comprehensive Income (Loss)	224,808	598,671	373,863	166.30	(4)
Net income attributable to owners of the company	262,551	206,325	(56,226)	(21.42)	(1)

Year Item	Year of 2023	Year of 2024	Increase (Decrease) Amount	Changes %	Variance Analysis
Net Loss Attributable to Non- controlling Interests	(37)	ı	37	100.00	(5)
Total comprehensive income attributable to owners of the company	224,838	599,121	374,283	166.47	(4)
Total comprehensive income attributable to Non-controlling Interests	(30)	(450)	(420)	1,400.00	(6)

#### Descriptions:

- 1. Analysis and explanation of the change in the increase and decrease ratio in the last two years: (Only the analysis of the change ratio that reaches 20%))
  - (1) Operating profit (loss), pre-tax net profit, net profit from continuing operations, net profit for the period, and net profit attributable to owners of the parent company decreased compared to the previous period due to the slowdown in China's economy, which led to decreased operating revenue and consequently reduced operating gross profit.
  - (2) Non-operating income and expenses increased compared to the previous period due to increased foreign exchange gains from exchange rate fluctuations, gains from the sale of Spring City Resort equity, and decreased interest expenses.
  - (3) Income tax expense decreased compared to the previous period due to lower pre-tax net profit in the current period.
  - (4) Other comprehensive income (net of tax), total comprehensive income for the period, and total comprehensive income attributable to owners of the parent company increased compared to the previous period due to increased translation exchange gains from financial statements of foreign operations.
  - (5) Net loss attributable to non-controlling interests is 0 for this period due to the liquidation of invested companies with non-controlling interests.
  - (6) The decrease in the total comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests: This is due to the increase in the exchanged differences on translating the financial statements of foreign operations attributable to non-controlling interests loss in the current period compared to the previous period.
- 2. Explanation of significant changes in income or costs: None.
- 3. The expected number of sales and its basis, the possible impact on the Company's future financial operations and response plans:

The Company's sales products range from power supply components to complete machine solutions for charging stations. The sales unit price varies greatly, and it is not appropriate to use the sales quantity as the basis for assessment. However, the Company continues to improve the process and introduce automation to increase production capacity and yield to meet the needs of future sales orders.

#### III. Cash Flow:

1. Cash Flow Analysis

	Beginning	Beginning operating activities in		Cash Remaining (Insufficient)	Corrective Measures for Cash Deficit	
Year	Year Cash Balance	the year	(Outflow) Amounts	amount	Investment Plans	Financial Plans
113	5,851,805	203,441	(1,549,204)	4,302,601	-	-

Unit: NT\$1,000

- 1. Analysis of changes in cash flow for the year:
- (1) Net cash inflow from operating activities: mainly from operating profits.
- (2) Net cash outflow from investing activities: due to the purchase of property, plant and equipment and increase in financial assets measured at amortized cost.
- (3) Net cash outflow from financing activities: due to repayment of short-term loans during the period.
- 2. Corrective measures for cash deficit and liquidity analysis: None.
- 3. Liquidity Analysis for the Coming Year:

Unit: NT\$1,000

Beginning Cash	Net cash flows from	Annual Cash Inflow	Cash Remaining (Insufficient)	Corrective Measures for Cash Deficit	
Balance	operating activities in the year (Outflow) Amounts		amount	Investment Plans	Financial Plans
4,302,601	561,789	762,141	5,064,742	-	-

- 1. Analysis of changes in cash flow for the coming year:
  - (1) Net cash inflow from operating activities: mainly due to the increase in pre-tax net profit.
  - (2) Cash inflow: mainly due to cash inflow from operating activities and increase in bank loans.
- 2. Remedial measures for expected cash shortfall and liquidity analysis: The company's estimated cash flow for the coming year is sufficient and secure.

### IV. Effect Upon Financial Operations of Any Major Capital Expenditures during the Most Recent Fiscal Year

Unit: NT\$1,000

Project	Source of Funds	Status of Fund Utilization As of the end of December 2024	Effect Upon Financial Operations
Tainan Land and its Plant	Working capital Self-owned funds	619,728	The Company built a plant in Tainan to solve the problems of insufficient space for production and assembly, insufficient space for reliability testing and insufficient floor loading in the Tainan plant, and to help Taiwanese businessmen return to Taiwan for investment and business development competitiveness.
Vietnam subsidiary and its plant	Working capital Self-owned funds	1,210,730	The Company invested in the construction of a new plant in Haiphong, North Vietnam. In addition to expanding the group's production capacity, it can also solve the tariff issues arising from the US-China trade war, which will help enhance the competitiveness of the group's products.
Dongguan Tiesong 3rd Plant	Working capital Self-owned funds	333,612	The Company invested and constructed the 3rd plant in Tiesong, Dongguan, to process the integration of the production base in Mainland China.
Japanese Subsidiary Plant 1 and Plant 2	Working capital Self-owned funds	116,659	The company invested in building Plant 1 in Chiba, Japan, to integrate Japanese production bases, while Plant 2 is used for office space.

# V. Company Reinvestment Policy for the Most Recent Fiscal Year, Main Reasons for Profits/Losses Generated Thereby, Plan for Improving Re-investment Profitability, and Investment Plans for the Coming Year:

Makes investments	Investment profit and losses recognized in 2024	Investment Policy	Profit or Losses Main Reasons for	Improvement Plans for the Coming Year
PHIHONG INTERNATIONAL CORP.	134,949	Makes investments	The recognition of gains on investments in investee companies	-
PHIHONG USA CORP.	(9,328)	Sells various power supplies	Below economic scale	Keeping abreast of investee company's operating conditions
PHITEK INTERNATIONAL CO., LTD.	(65,449)	Makes investments	The recognition of losses on investments in investee companies	Keeping abreast of investee company's operating conditions
ASCENT ALLIANCE LTD.	(41,438)	Makes investments	The recognition of losses on investments in investee companies	Keeping abreast of investee company's operating conditions
Guang-Lai Investment Co., Ltd.	83,643	Makes investments	This is due to the sale of equity interests in Spring City Resort and the recognition of investment gains from an associate company.	-

			Unit: NT\$1,000
Investment profit and losses recognized in 2024	Investment Policy	Profit or Losses Main Reasons for	Improvement Plans for the Coming Year
-	Makes investments	Was fully liquidated in April 2024.	-
(11,248)	Sells power components	Below economic scale	Ongoing operational cost control
69,558	Manufactures and sells various power supplies	Due to continued business expansion	-
69,318	Manufactures and sells various power supplies	Due to continued business expansion	-
196,050	Makes investments	Due to continued business expansion	-
-	Makes investments	Was fully liquidated in June 2024.	-
1,461	Hotel and restaurant	Was sold to Chairman Mr. Lin Chung-Min in September 2024.	-
(5,006)	Makes investments	Losses due to investment	Keeping abreast of investee company's operating conditions
11,430	Provides electric vehicle charging solutions	Due to continued business expansion	-
194,291	Reinvestment in other businesses and sales of electrical equipment	Due to continued business expansion	-
30,580	Provides electric vehicle charging solutions	Due to continued business expansion	-
30,607	Makes investments	The recognition of gains on investments in investee companies	-
30,804	Provides electric vehicle charging solutions	Due to continued business expansion	-
90,182	Manufactures and sells various power supplies	Due to continued business expansion	-
31,533	Manufactures and sells various power supplies	Income due to interest payments	-
(64,045)	Manufactures and sells various power supplies	Below economic scale	Ongoing operational cost control
(7,175)	Manufactures and sells electronic materials	Below economic scale	Ongoing operational cost control
(34,593)	Manufactures and sells electronic materials	Below economic scale	Ongoing operational cost control
4,643	Provides electric vehicle charging solutions	Due to continued business expansion	-
(4,408)	Provides electric vehicle charging solutions	Below economic scale	Ongoing operational cost control
9,139	Provides electric vehicle charging solutions	Due to continued business expansion	-
	losses recognized in 2024  (11,248)  (9,558)  (69,558)  (9,318)  196,050  -  1,461  (5,006)  11,430  194,291  30,580  30,607  30,804  90,182  31,533  (64,045)  (7,175)  (34,593)  4,643  (4,408)	Investment Policy  Makes investments  (11,248) Sells power components  69,558 Manufactures and sells various power supplies  69,318 Manufactures and sells various power supplies  196,050 Makes investments  Makes investments  1,461 Hotel and restaurant  (5,006) Makes investments  11,430 Provides electric vehicle charging solutions  Reinvestment in other businesses and sales of electrical equipment  30,580 Provides electric vehicle charging solutions  30,607 Makes investments  30,804 Provides electric vehicle charging solutions  40,182 Manufactures and sells various power supplies  (64,045) Manufactures and sells various power supplies  (64,045) Manufactures and sells various power supplies  (7,175) Manufactures and sells electronic materials  (34,593) Manufactures and sells electronic materials  4,643 Provides electric vehicle charging solutions  (4,408) Provides electric vehicle charging solutions	Investment profit and losses recognized in 2024  Makes investments  Makes investments  Mas fully liquidated in April 2024.  (11,248) Sells power components  Below economic scale  69,558 Manufactures and sells various power supplies  Manufactures and sells various power supplies  196,050 Makes investments  Makes investments  Mas fully liquidated in June 2024.  Makes investments  Mas fully liquidated in June 2024.  Makes investments  Mas sold to Chairman Mr. Lin Chung-Min in September 2024.  (5,006) Makes investments  Losses due to investment  11,430 Provides electric vehicle charging solutions  Reinvestment in other obscincts and sells various power supplies  Another than 194,291 Due to continued business expansion  Provides electric vehicle charging solutions  Reinvestment in other obscincts and sells various power supplies  Another than 20,580 Provides electric vehicle charging solutions  The recognition of gains on investments in investee companies  Another than 20,182 Manufactures and sells various power supplies  Manufactures and sells electronic materials  (64,045) Manufactures and sells electronic materials  (64,045) Manufactures and sells electronic materials  Relow economic scale electric vehicle charging solutions  Provides electric vehicle charging solutions  Relow economic scale electronic materials  Provides electric vehicle charging solutions  Relow economic scale electric vehicle charging solutions  Provides electric vehicle charging solutions  Relow economic scale electric vehicle charging solutions

## VI. Risks and Assessments for the Most Recent Year and up to the Date of Printing of the Annual Report

(I) Effect of Interest and Exchange Rate Fluctuations and Inflation on the Company's Profit or Loss, and Measures to Be Taken in Response: Impact of interest income and expense and exchange gains and losses on the Company in 2024:

Unit: NT\$1,000, %

Item	Net Amount For <b>2024</b> Percentage of 2024 Nevenue		Percentage of <b>2024</b> Pre- tax Net Profit/Loss
Net interest income (expense)	102,642	0.94	34.33
Net foreign exchange (loss) gain	99,028	0.91	33.12

#### 1. Interest Rate Aspects:

- (1) Impact on Company Profit and Loss: In 2024, the ratio of interest income and expenses to net revenue was very low, and did not have a significant impact on the company's finances, operations, or profits.
- (2) Future Countermeasures: The company's finance department closely monitors interest rate trends and assesses the proportion of long-term and short-term loans to mitigate the adverse impact of interest rate fluctuations on the company's profits. Cash on hand is mainly allocated to highly secure time deposits or principal-protected investment products to improve overall fund utilization and investment returns.

#### 2. Exchange Rate Aspects::

- (1) Impact on Company Profit and Loss: In 2024, the ratio of exchange gains and losses to net revenue was very low, and did not have a significant impact on the company's finances, operations, or profits.
- (2) Future measures: The Company's purchases and sales are mainly denominated in U.S. dollars and its net exposure is not high. Therefore, the exchange rate policy is to hedge the risk of foreign exchange income, expenses, assets or liabilities arising from the Company's business operations. Currently, assets and liabilities offset each other for natural hedging purposes to reduce the impact of exchange rate fluctuations on the Company's profitability.

#### 3. Inflation Aspects::

The Executive Yuan's Directorate-General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics announced that the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for 2024 was 107.81, with a year-on-year increase of 2.18%. The inflation risk remains within an acceptable range, and this inflation rate has no significant impact on the company's operations.

- (II)Policies on High-risk, Highly Leveraged Investments, Lending of Funds to Other Parties, Making of Endorsements/Guarantees, and Derivatives Trading, Main Reasons for Losses Generated Thereby, and Measures to Be Taken in Response:
  - 1. In 2024, our company did not engage in high-risk, high-leverage investments, and all investments were executed following our company's "Asset Acquisition and Disposal Procedures" after careful evaluation.
  - 2. The funds lending and endorsements/guarantees by our company and its subsidiaries are all directed towards subsidiaries. The financial and business conditions are normal, and the processes comply with the relevant regulations of the Securities and Futures Bureau and our company's "Procedures for Lending Funds to Others" and "Endorsement and Guarantee Procedures," thus eliminating the possibility of incurring losses.
  - 3. Our company's derivative transactions are conducted according to the "Regulations Governing the Acquisition and Disposal of Assets," and such transactions are for hedging purposes. The selection of trading products should primarily aim to hedge risks associated with foreign exchange income, expenditure, assets, or liabilities arising from our business operations. In 2024, our company did not engage in derivative transactions.

#### (III) Future R&D plans and projected R&D expenses:

In order to meet the needs of information, home appliances, optoelectronics and energy, the Company adopts high power, high density and low voltage intelligent power supply technology to meet the requirements of various environmental regulations and to achieve the goals of its future research and development program.

#### (1)2024 R&D Plans:

Gallium nitride power supplies for gaming laptops, including 140W/180W PD 3.1, 180W/240W/280W/330W 20V products

- Various chargers for electric vehicles and power batteries, including 164W/168W/252W/273W,
   164W/294W miniaturized gallium nitride, 1KW fanless with IP67 waterproof and dust proof features
- Industrial power supplies, including 100W/150W/240W/300W open-frame products with moistureproof and dust proof features
- Wireless power tool lithium battery chargers, 21.6W/single-port and 43.2W/dual-port chargers, 1KW charger products
- Retail market dedicated 65W/100W gallium nitride 2C1A PD smart fast charger products
- Various Type-C chargers for mobile phones, including general type and miniaturized gallium nitride 15W/35W/44W/80W/120W PD products
- The second generation 30W/60W/90W POE adapters
- 'Open-frame 530W/950W products for POE Switch
- Power modules for electric vehicle charging stations, including 30kW DC/DC modules and 40kW AC/DC modules
- High-power 480kW and 960kW cabinet-integrated and water-cooled electric vehicle charging equipment products
- V2G (Vehicle-to-Grid) and smart grid integration
- (2) Estimated R&D expenses for 2025: approximately NT\$ 1,041,712,000.
- (IV) Effect of Important Policies Adopted and Changes in the Legal Environment at Home and Abroad on the Company's Financial Operations and Measures to Be Taken in Response: None.
- (V) Effect of Changes in Technology (Including Risks of Information and Communication Security)and Industry on the Company's Financial Operations and Measures to Be Taken in Response:
  - Current technological developments are cloud-based information networks, the Internet of Things, optoelectronic applications, smart device applications (e.g. wearable devices). The automotive electronics, 5G, gaming laptops, folding smartphones, electric vehicle charging stations, and E-bike industries are booming. The range of power supply applications is expanding. In response to the trend of energy saving and carbon reduction, our power supplies are designed to be "thin and light, high performance and high reliability", emphasizing the use of minimal raw material consumption to maximize performance and comply with various environmental regulations. They are widely used in various electronic products and are reflected in revenue and profitability.
  - Furthermore, with technological advancement, global information security threats are increasing daily. In response to these challenges, our company established an Information Security Committee in 2022 and recruited dedicated information security supervisors and personnel in 2023. We implement various information security policies, strengthen employee cybersecurity training, and engage external professional cybersecurity teams to provide optimal security solutions and vulnerability scanning assessment services. These measures enhance the company's overall information and communication security while reducing operational and financial risks.
- (VI) Effect of Changes in the Corporate Image on the Company's Crisis Management and Measures to Be Taken in Response:

The Company has been running its business in a prudent manner and has maintained a good corporate image. In recent years, the Company has strengthened its corporate governance and financial transparency, and adhered to its business philosophy of "excellent design, quality, accurate delivery, reasonable price and satisfactory service". The Company's growth momentum will continue to expand steadily in response to any possible corporate crisis and to maintain a good corporate image.

- (VII) Expected Benefits and Possible Risks Associated with Mergers and Acquisitions and Measures to Be Taken in Response: None.
- (VIII) Expected Benefits and Possible Risks Associated with Plant Expansion and Measures to Be Taken in Response:

In order to seize the opportunities for explosive growth in the EV market and meet the production capacity required by the continuous influx of orders; and to continue to reduce dependence on the Chinese supply chain and ensure that core technologies and capabilities are protected, the Board of Directors approved the capital expenditure plan for the Tainan third plant.

- Expected benefits: Due to the limited capacity of Tainan Plants 1 and 2, planning ahead for medium and long-term order demands, it is expected to increase the production capacity of AC/DC charging stations.
- Possible Risks: overall market is weak, terminal demand is slowing, and market demand is not as expected.
- Measures to Be Taken in Response: through innovative R&D capabilities, high-quality after-sales service, and providing complete solutions to candidate, even if market demand slows down, the Company can reduce this impact by increasing its market share.
- (IX) Risks Associated with Consolidation of Purchasing or Sales Operations and Measures to Be Taken in Response:

The Company's major sources of purchase and sales are shown in the relevant sections of this annual report. In view of the company's operations, industry growth trends and the rapid changes in market supply and demand, the Company has focused on diversifying its sources of supply from multiple suppliers and production locations, and has diversified its sales targets in order to balance risks and operate in a stable manner. In addition, the Company has strengthened the credit management of its sales customers and has been tracking its accounts receivable on a monthly basis to reduce the risk of non-performing accounts.

- (X) Effect on and Risk to the Company in the Event a Major Quantity of Shares Belonging to Directors, Supervisors, or Shareholders Holding Greater than a 10% Stake Has Been Transferred or Has Otherwise Changed Hands and Measures to Be Taken in Response: As at the date of the annual report, there was no significant transfer of shareholdings of the directors or the 10% majority shareholder of the Company.
- (XI) Effect on and Risk to the Company Associated with Changes in Management Rights and Measures to Be Taken in Response: There has been no change in the Company's operating rights as at the date of printing of the annual report.
- (XII) Litigation and non-litigation:
  - 1. The major litigation, non-litigation, or administrative litigation in which the Company is currently involved:

Defendants Zhang  $\circ \circ$  and Nguyen  $\circ \circ$  are being prosecuted by the Taoyuan District Prosecutors Office under Article 251, Paragraph 1 of the Criminal Procedure Code for violating the Trade Secrets Act and infringing on our company's trade secrets. The criminal proceedings are currently underway.

2. The major litigation, non-litigation or administrative disputes that have been determined or are currently pending against the Company's directors, general manager, beneficial owners and substantial shareholders holding more than 10% of the shares and their subsidiaries in the last two years: None.

#### (XIII) Other important risks and countermeasures:

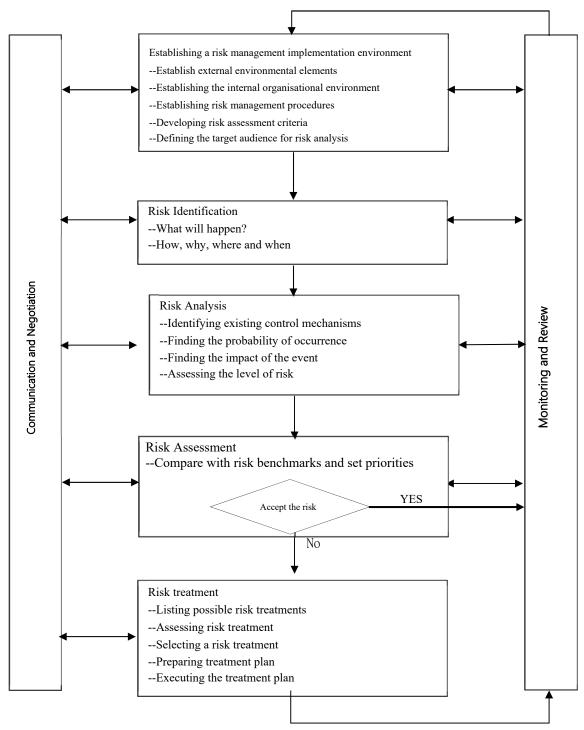
1. Risk Management Organization:

Organizational Chart	Responsibility
Group President	Commitment and support to risk management     Act as or appoint the Risk Management Executive     Design risk management strategic direction     Communicate and determine risk priorities and tolerances     Ensure appropriate staff engagement and resource allocation     Ongoing engagement and provide appropriate incentives
Implement for Risk Management  Executive Secretary	1. Raise supervisors' awareness of risk management 2. Develop a risk profile 3. Provide advice on implementation and change management strategies 4. Facilitate the development of organizational risk policies 5. Ensure that training is in line with needs 6. Monitor and review the performance of risk management policies
Heads of groups/divisions  Heads of departments	Participate in assessing organizational readiness and awareness of organizational risks     Assess internal risk management capabilities     Inspect the environment and recognize opportunities and threats     Understand and communicate organizational risk management approach and recommendations for organizational staff     Provide strategic advice     Systematically identify and manage risks and ensure that risk management is implemented     Implement necessary training and activities to achieve learning outcomes     Implement or formulate relevant risk management measures according to the responsibilities of each unit.     Produce reports on the implementation of risk management plans
All employees	1.Understand and implement individual risk management responsibilities     2.Be aware of risk issues     3.Understand and advise on organizational direction     4.Provide risk management contributions

#### 2. Scope of Risk Management:

The Company is committed to integrating and managing all potential strategic, operational, financial and hazardous risks that may affect operations and profits in a proactive and cost-effective manner. Its purpose is to provide appropriate risk management for all stakeholders, and use the Risk MAP to assess the frequency of risk events and the severity of the company's operational impact, define the priority of risks and the risk level, and adopt corresponding risk management strategies according to the risk level. Our company's risk management encompasses ten categories: "power and water outages," "environmental and climate change," "threat of major infectious diseases," "occupational safety risks," "information security risks," "ethical risks," "financial risks," "supplier risks," "global geopolitical risks," and "macroeconomic risks."

#### 3. Risk Management Execution Strategy



#### 4. Risk Management Operation Status:

The risk management execution team belongs to the Group General Manager's office. The General Manager serves as or designates the chief executive officer of risk management. Each business unit regularly conducts risk factor identification and risk control to promote more efficient command and dispatch, self-assessment and implementation of risk management organizations.

The Company reported to the Board of Directors on the overall risk management status on August 12, 2024, covering risk assessment and management operations, and reported the implementation content and effectiveness of information security management on November 6, 2024. After assessment, there is no significant operational risk in terms of information security risks.

#### VII. Other Important Matters

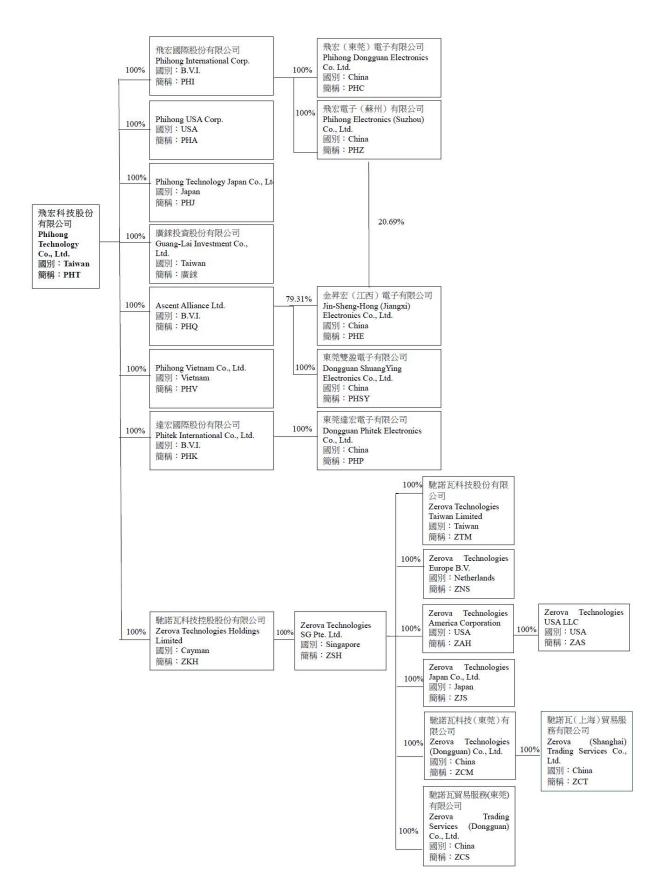
There were no such cases in the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report.

# Six. Special Disclosure

#### I. Information on Affiliates

(I) Organizational chart of affiliates of Phihong Technology Co., Ltd.

Date: April 30, 2025



# (II) Basic information on affiliates

Company Name	Date of Incorporation	Address	Paid-in Capital	Principal Business or Production Items
PHIHONG INTERNATIONAL CORP.	May, 1996	PORTCULLIS TRUSTNET CHAMBERS, P.O. BOX 3444, ROAD TOWN, TORTOLA, BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS	USD 98,059,683	Makes investments
PHITEK INTERNATIONAL CO., LTD.	Aug. 1999	PORTCULLIS TRUSTNET CHAMBERS, P.O. BOX 3444, ROAD TOWN, TORTOLA, BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS	USD 18,840,000	Makes investments
ASCENT ALLIANCE LTD.	Jun. 2004	PORTCULLIS TRUSTNET CHAMBERS, P.O. BOX 3444, ROAD TOWN, TORTOLA, BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS	USD 12,012,600	Makes investments
PHIHONG USA CORP.	Apr. 1997	47800 FREMONT BLVD, FREMONT, CA 94538, USA	USD 6,200,000	Sells various power supplies
PHIHONG TECHNOLOGY JAPAN CO., LTD.	Apr. 2010	5/F, VORT Toyo-cho Bldg, 23-24 Toyo 3-chome, Kotoku, Tokyo, Japan	JPY 500,000,000	Sells power components
PHIHONG VIETNAM CO., LTD.	Feb. 2019	Thửa đất B34, B35, B36 và B37 thuộc lô CN5, Khu công nghiệp An Dương, Huyện An Dương, Thành phố Hải Phòng, Việt Nam.	USD 65,000,000	Manufactures and sells various power supplies
Guang-Lai Investment Co., Ltd.	Oct. 2001	10F., No. 172, Sec. 2, Minsheng E. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City	139,758	Makes investments
Phihong (Dongguan) Electronics Co. Ltd.	Mar. 1996	Technology Road, Yinhu Industrial Zone, Qingxi Town, Dongguan City, Guangdong Province	HKD 495,450,000	Manufactures and sells various power supplies
Phihong Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Mar. 2003	Room 1704, Building 8, Office Building 100, Longhu Times, Shishan Road, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	USD 31,960,000	Manufactures and sells various power supplies
Zerova (Shanghai) Trading Services Co., Ltd. (Yanghong Trade (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. name changed at April 7, 2024)	Dec. 2007	Room C, 6F, Block A, Fuqun Commercial Building, No. 3089 Hechuan Road, Minhang District, Shanghai	RMB 10,835,202	Provides electric vehicle charging solutions
Dongguan Phitek Electronics Co., Ltd.	Nov. 1999	Room 101, 5/F, No. 133-1 Tiesong Road, Qingxi Town, Dongguan City, Guangdong Province	USD 20,140,000	Manufactures and sells various power supplies
Dongguan Shuang-Ying Electronics Co., Ltd.	Jun. 2004	Room 101, 6/F, No. 133-1 Tiesong Road, Qingxi Town, Dongguan City, Guangdong Province	HKD 9,000,000	Manufactures and sells electronic materials
Jin-Sheng-Hong (Jiangxi) Electronics Co., Ltd.	Jan. 2006	No. 18, Fengyuan Avenue, New Town Industrial Park, Fengcheng City, Jiangxi Province	USD 11,500,000	Manufactures and sells electronic materials
Zerova Technologies Taiwan Limited	Mar. 2022	Suite 102, Cannon Place, P.O. Box 712, North Sound Rd., George Town, Grand Cayman, KY1-9006 Cayman Islands	USD 69,927,260	Makes investments
Zerova Technologies Taiwan Limited	Mar. 2022	No. 99, Zhengnan 1st St., Yongkang Dist., Tainan City	600,000	Sells various power supplies
Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd.	Jul. 2022	111 NORTH BRIDGE ROAD #06-20 PENINSULA PLAZA SINGAPORE (179098)	USD 65,872,408	Reinvestment in other businesses and sales of electrical equipment

Zerova Technologies Europe B.V.	Jun. 2022	Barbara Strozzilaan 101, Amsterdam 1083 HN, The Netherlands	EUR	3,000,000	Provides electric vehicle charging solutions
Zerova Technologies Japan Co., Ltd.	Sep.2022	5/F, VORT Toyo-cho Bldg, 23-24 Toyo 3-chome, Kotoku, Tokyo. Japan	JPY	80,000,000	Provides electric vehicle charging solutions
Zerova Technologies (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	Aug.2022	Room 201, 5/F, No. 133-1 Tiesong Road, Qingxi Town, Dongguan City, Guangdong Province	USD	950,000	Provides electric vehicle charging solutions
Zerova Trading Services (Dongguan) Co. Ltd.	Aug.2022	Room 401, 5/F, No. 133-1 Tiesong Road, Qingxi Town, Dongguan City, Guangdong Province	USD	670,000	Provides electric vehicle charging solutions
Zerova Technologies America Corporation	Jul. 2022	401 RYLAND ST STE 200-A, RENO, NV 89502, USA	USD		Makes investments
Zerova Technologies USA LLC	Jul. 2022	47800 FREMONT BLVD., FREMONT, CA 94538, USA	USD	3,000,000	Provides electric vehicle charging solutions

- (III) Same shareholders under presumption of a relationship of control or subordination: None.
- (IV) Industries covered by the overall business operated by affiliates:
  - 1. Principal business: Manufacture and sale of various products, such as power transformers, frequency converters, converters, power supplies and electronic ballasts.
  - 2. General investments.
  - 3. Research and development, sales and manufacturing of electrical equipment.

(V) <u>Directors</u>, supervisors, and general manager of affiliates

			Shareho	lding
Company Name	Title Name or Representative		Number of Shares	Percentage of Ownership (%)
PHIHONG INTERNATIONAL CORP.	Director	Peter Lin	98,059,683	100.00
PHITEK INTERNATIONAL CO., LTD.	Director	Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Representative: Lin, Chung-Min	18,840,000	100.00
ASCENT ALLIANCE LTD.	Director	Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Representative: Lin, Chung- Min	12,012,600	100.00
PHIHONG USA CORP.	Chairman	Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong	3,100,000	100.00
	Director	Lin, Fei-Hong	-	-
	President	Lin, Yang-Hong	-	_
PHIHONG TECHNOLOGY JAPAN CO., LTD.	Representative Director	Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong	25,000	100.00
	Director	Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong	25,000	100.00
PHIHONG VIETNAM CO., LTD.	President	Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Representative: Lin, Chung-Min	65,000,000	100.00
Guang-Lai Investment Co., Ltd.	Chairman	Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Representative: Lin, Chung-Min	13,975,828	100.00
	Director	Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Representative: Lin, Kuan- Hong	13,975,828	100.00
	Director	Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Representative: ALLAN LIN	13,975,828	100.00
	Supervisor	Phihong Technology Co., Ltd. Representative: Chien, Shu-Nu	13,975,828	100.00
Phihong (Dongguan) Electronics Co. Ltd.	Chairman	PHIHONG INTERNATIONAL CORP. Representative: Lin, Chung Min	-	-
	Director	PHIHONG INTERNATIONAL CORP. Representative: Chien, Shu-Nu	-	-
	Director	PHIHONG INTERNATIONAL CORP. Representative: Lin, Yang-Hong	-	-

			Shareho	lding
Company Name	Title	Name or Representative	Number of Shares	Percentage of Ownership (%)
Phihong Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Chairman	PHIHONG INTERNATIONAL CORP.		
		Representative: Lin, Chung Min	-	-
	Director	PHIHONG INTERNATIONAL CORP.		
		Representative: Lin, Kuan-Hong	_	-
	Director	PHIHONG INTERNATIONAL CORP.	_	_
		Representative: Lin, Yang-Hong		
	Supervisor	PHIHONG INTERNATIONAL CORP.	_	_
		Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong	_	_
Zerova (Shanghai) Trading Services Co., Ltd.	Chairman	Zerova Technologies (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.		
(Yanghong Trade (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. name changed at April 7, 2024)		Representative: Chen, Chun-Cheng		
	Supervisors	Zerova Technologies (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.		
		Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong		
Dongguan Phitek Electronics Co., Ltd.	Chairman	PHITEK INTERNATIONAL CO., LTD.	-	-
		Representative: Lin, Kuan-Hong		
	Director	PHITEK INTERNATIONAL CO., LTD.	-	-
		Representative: Lin, Yang-Hong		
	Director	PHITEK INTERNATIONAL CO., LTD.	-	-
		Representative: Chien, Shu-Nu		

			Shareholding		
Company Name	Title	Name or Representative	Number of Shares	Percentage of Ownership (%)	
Dongguan Shuang-Ying Electronics Co., Ltd.	Chairman	ASCENT ALLIANCE LTD.			
	Director	Representative: Lin, Chung Min ASCENT ALLIANCE LTD.	-	-	
	Director	Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong ASCENT ALLIANCE LTD.	-	-	
Jin-Sheng-Hong (Jiangxi) Electronics Co., Ltd.	Chairman	Representative: Lin, Kuan-Hong ASCENT ALLIANCE LTD.	-	-	
	Director	Representative: Lin, Chung Min ASCENT ALLIANCE LTD.	-	-	
	Director	Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong ASCENT ALLIANCE LTD.	-	-	
		Representative: Lin, Yang-Hong			

			Sharehold	Shareholding		
Company Name	Title	Name or Representative	Number of Shares	Percentage of Ownership (%)		
Zerova Technologies Taiwan Limited	Director	Phihong Technology Co.,LTD.	699,272,603	100.00		
		Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong				
	Director	Phihong Technology Co.,LTD.	699,272,603	100.00		
		Representative: Yang, Wei-Jie				
	Director	Phihong Technology Co.,LTD.	699,272,603	100.00		
		Representative: Chen, Chun-Cheng				
Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd.	Director	Zerova Technologies Holdings Limited	67,649,888	100.00		
		Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong				
	Director	Zerova Technologies Holdings Limited	67,649,888	100.00		
		Representative: Yang, Wei-Jie				
	Director	Zerova Technologies Holdings Limited	67,649,888	100.00		
		Representative: Chen, Chun-Cheng				
	Director	Zerova Technologies Holdings Limited	67,649,888	100.00		
		Representative: Wong Yong Fei				
Zerova Technologies Taiwan Limited	Director	Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd.	60,000,000	100.00		
		Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong				
	Director	Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd.	60,000,000	100.00		
		Representative: Yang, Wei-Jie				
	Director	Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd.	60,000,000	100.00		
		Representative: Chen, Chun-Cheng				

			Sharehold	ing
Company Name	Title	Title Name or Representative		Percentage of Ownership (%)
Zerova Technologies (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	Director	Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd. Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong	950,000	100.00
	Supervisor	Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd. Representative: Chen, Chun-Cheng	950,000	100.00
Zerova Trading Services (Dongguan) Co. Ltd.	Director	Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd. Representative: Chen, Chun-Cheng	670,000	100.00
	Supervisor	Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd. Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong	670,000	100.00
Zerova Technologies Japan Co., Ltd.	Representative Director	Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd. Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong	8,000	100.00
Zerova Technologies America Corporation	Director	Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd. Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong	3,050,000	100.00
	Director	Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd. Representative: Yang, Wei-Jie	3,050,000	100.00
Zerova Technologies USA LLC	Director	Zerova Technologies America Corporation Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong	3,000,000	100.00
	Director	Zerova Technologies America Corporation Representative: Yang, Wei-Jie	3,000,000	100.00
Zerova Technologies Europe B.V.	Director	Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd. Representative: Lin, Fei-Hong	100	100.00
	Director	Smith, Stephen Paul	-	-
	Director	Hung, Chien-Yung	-	-

# (VI) Overview of business operations of affiliates

Unit: NT\$1,000 except for earnings (loss) per share which is NT\$

Company Name		Capital	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Net Value	Operating revenue	Operating Income (losses)	Net Profit (Loss) for the year (Net of Income Tax)	Profit (oss) per share (dollars) (after tax)
PHIHONG INTERNATIONAL	USD	98,059,683	\$ 2,797,167	\$ 8	\$ 2,797,159	\$ -	(\$ 443)	\$ 130,932	Not applicable
CORP. PHITEK INTERNATIONAL CO., LTD.	USD	18,840,000	3,748	449,732	( 445,984)	-	( 127)	( 63,886)	Not applicable
ASCENT ALLIANCE LTD.	USD	12,012,600	69,705	53,234	16,471	-	( 142)	( 41,888)	Not applicable
PHIHONG USA CORP.	USD	6,200,000	1,505,330	219,066	1,286,264	2,731,272	(39,546)	(9,328)	Not applicable
PHIHONG TECHNOLOGY JAPAN CO., LTD.	JPY	500,000,000	402,423	194,797	207,626	246,903	(11,351)	(11,181)	Not applicable
PHIHONG VIETNAM CO., LTD.	USD	65,000,000	2,793,591	1,050,782	1,742,809	2,770,804	89,306	69,968	Not applicable
Guang-Lai Investment Co., Ltd.		139,758	192,166	80	192,086	-	(101)	83,643	Not applicable
Phihong (Dongguan) Electronics Co. Ltd.	HKD	495,450,000	2,369,385	842,334	1,527,051	2,645,194	( 27,861)	90,182	Not applicable
Phihong Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	USD	31960000	1,262,758	6,110	1,256,648	-	( 2,037)	31,553	Not applicable
Zerova (Shanghai) Trade Services Co., Ltd.	RMB	10,835,202	114,636	96,754	17,882	218,704	4,093	9,139	Not applicable
(Yanghong Trade (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. Company name changed at April 4, 2024)									
Dongguan Phitek Electronics Co., Ltd.	USD	20,140,000	1,114,088	1,563,820	(449,732)	1524001	(60,585)	( 64,045)	Not applicable
Dongguan Shuang-Ying Electronics Co., Ltd.	HKD	9,000,000	128,002	58,492	69,510	253,437	(16,452)	(7,175)	Not applicable
Jin-Sheng-Hong (Jiangxi) Electronics Co., Ltd.	USD	11,500,000	92,226	145,460	(53,234)	144020	( 33,640)	( 34.593)	Not applicable
Zerova Technologies Taiwan Limited	USD	69,927,260	2,887,880	845	2,887,035	-	(2,059)	192,294	Not applicable
Zerova Technologies Taiwan Limited		600,000	1,905,929	785,888	1,120,041	1,794,868	63,286	69,817	Not applicable
Zerova Technologies SG Pte. Ltd.	USD	65,872,408	3,761,793	767,119	2,994,674	3,389,070	50,302	194,598	Not applicable
Zerova Technologies Europe B.V.	EUR	3,000,000	224,121	106,116	118,005	402,262	13,646	11,430	Not applicable

Company Name		Capital	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Net Value	Operating revenue	Operating Income (losses)	Net Profit (Loss) for the year (Net of Income Tax)	Profit (oss) per share (dollars) (after tax)
Zerova Technologies Japan Co., Ltd	JPY	80,000,000	290,291	237,890	52,401	381,149	49,943	30,580	Not applicable
Zerova Technologies	USD	950,000	453,053	452,067	986	1,478,249	(12,942)	4,643	Not applicable
(Dongguan) Co., Ltd.  Zerova Trading Services (Dongguan) Co. Ltd.	USD	670,000	2,013	226	1,787	-	(4,950)	( 4,408)	Not applicable
Zerova Technologies America	USD	3,050,000	301,751	-	301,751	-	(229)	30,607	Not applicable
Corporation Zerova Technologies USA LLC	USD	3,000,000	913,434	612,967	300,467	2,009,990	51,757	30,804	Not applicable

## II. Private Placement of Securities during the Most Recent Fiscal Year or during the Current Fiscal Year up to the Date of Publication of the Annual Report

No private placement of marketable securities has been processed during the Most Recent Fiscal Year or during the Current Fiscal Year up to the Date of Publication of the Annual private.

### III. Other Supplementary Information:

The basis of valuation of the presentation of assets and liabilities in the financial statements

Items	Asset and liability valuation accounts	Basis of assessment	Foundation of Evaluation
1	Allowance for doubtful debts	Expected credit losses over the life of the asset	Calculated using a provision matrix with reference to customers' past default records, current financial position, and other forward-looking information.
2	Allowance for doubtful losses on inventories	Lower of cost or net realizable value	The lower of cost or net realizable value method is used for the evaluation of inventories on a line-by-line basis.

## IV. Matters of Significant Effects on Shareholders' Interests or Securities Price Stipulated in Subparagraph 2, Paragraph 3, and Article 36 of the Securities and Exchange Act

There were no such cases in the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report.